

TUE SEPT 21 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**KRISTA RAISA**  
Oracle Starseed

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church



1  
00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:31,589

[Music]

2  
00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:34,640  
the spoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:37,519  
edition july 8th 1947

4  
00:03:41,750 --> 00:03:39,280  
the army air force's has announced that

5  
00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:41,760  
a flying disc has been found and is now

6  
00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:43,599  
in the possession of the army

7  
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:46,239  
if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:48,239  
game changer

9  
00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,120  
i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:53,439  
our differences worldwide

11  
00:03:57,509 --> 00:03:54,799  
would vanish

12  
00:04:01,590 --> 00:03:57,519  
if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:03,670

[Music]

14

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:06,480

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:09,120

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:12,319

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:04:21,220 --> 00:04:18,150

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:21,230 --> 00:04:25,030

[Music]

19

00:04:29,960 --> 00:04:27,030

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:29,970

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:04:38,750 --> 00:04:35,600

[Music]

22

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,760

good evening fade to black

23

00:04:41,940 --> 00:04:41,120

[Music]

24

00:04:44,830 --> 00:04:41,950

all right

25

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:44,840

[Music]

26

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:50,550

for

27

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:55,270

masses

28

00:05:02,420 --> 00:04:57,680

side

29

00:05:07,629 --> 00:05:02,430

today's tuesday september 21st 2021

30

00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:07,639

[Music]

31

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:11,400

264 days into the new year only

32

00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:15,199

101 days left we are live from a bunker

33

00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:16,880

somewhere in the middle of nowhere a

34

00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:21,199

total undisclosed location

35

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:28,710

it's gonna take a major disaster for me

36

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:31,840

to change my tone

37

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:33,840

because it's so nice in here love

38

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:36,320

hanging out

39

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:39,440

in this room with all of you i would

40

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,199

like to welcome everybody listening all

41

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:43,919

around the world all across the united

42

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:45,360

states

43

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,160

hither and tether to and fro back and

44

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:50,240

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:53,199

and south far and near

46

00:05:56,990 --> 00:05:56,000

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

47

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:57,000

changer network

48

00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:59,120

[Music]

49

00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:01,759

i'm your host jimmy church

50

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:05,840

what is cracking everybody how you doing

51  
00:06:12,930 --> 00:06:09,440  
how you doing i'm in a great mood

52  
00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:12,940  
amazing day today just an amazing day

53  
00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,160  
[Music]

54  
00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:18,240  
yeah

55  
00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,800  
i was thinking about

56  
00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:23,280  
you know uh going on

57  
00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,070  
paradigm shifts

58  
00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:32,479  
i gotta say and i was uh i was uh

59  
00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:35,039  
talking uh to raise hobbs earlier today

60  
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:37,120  
about uh christina gomez

61  
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:40,800  
and i said you know and and he said man

62  
00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:42,960  
you know church what were you doing when

63  
00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,560

you were her age i said you know what i

64

00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:47,039

wish i was doing this

65

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:49,360

she's got a leg up man

66

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,160

and uh it's it's it's really fun uh

67

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:54,000

doing her show and

68

00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:59,199

and and and i know i mean i realize

69

00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:00,800

that i'm somebody that's done a lot of

70

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:02,479

research and

71

00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:04,639

and i seem to

72

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:07,039

know a lot about a lot smoking mirrors

73

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:08,560

it's just smoke and mirror it's all

74

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:10,000

smoke and mirrors

75

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,680

um but

76

00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:14,000

and that's the truth but i have spent a

77

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:17,759

lot of time studying this and being able

78

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,319

to share that with with her and her

79

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,720

audience is is so much fun but the other

80

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,639

part of it is

81

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:26,479

one of the things and this is what put

82

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,720

me in such a great mood today

83

00:07:32,950 --> 00:07:30,960

um i think christina and and her

84

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:32,960

audience because you know that they're

85

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:35,840

around her because of who she is

86

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:38,080

and and that's the audience right that's

87

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:39,440

the show

88

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:40,479

that

89

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,960  
on things where they're just right

90

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,199  
they're just discovering and

91

00:07:54,150 --> 00:07:51,759  
and and reading and and jumping into it

92

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,160  
and so when you do that and i was

93

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:56,400  
uh kind of explaining this today you've

94

00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:59,759  
got a narrow view and and and you are on

95

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,759  
the original

96

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:03,360  
correct view

97

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:07,840  
you know somewhat the the the dogma view

98

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:10,240  
um and and you read and then everything

99

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:13,120  
just splinters off from there and you go

100

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,199  
into all of these different

101  
00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:18,240  
uh zones from whatever the subject is

102  
00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:21,680  
and that is what is great because

103  
00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,000  
i get to hear her take

104  
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:27,120  
and then i get to go off on my

105  
00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:29,360  
my cranky

106  
00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,829  
take on things

107  
00:08:37,430 --> 00:08:35,440  
after being where

108  
00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:37,440  
she is and her audiences now it's so

109  
00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,560  
much fun

110  
00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:40,959  
i mean wow wow just just just a great

111  
00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:43,440  
time but puts me in the uh in the right

112  
00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,000  
focus uh for the rest of the day

113  
00:08:50,090 --> 00:08:48,080

and then i get to come on here and just

114

00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:50,100

slide off the rails

115

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,000

[Laughter]

116

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:57,360

man so anyway uh but if you missed it

117

00:09:01,750 --> 00:09:00,080

um i'm sure she's got it up but uh go

118

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:01,760

and go and check it out today we chatted

119

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:04,240

about remote viewing

120

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:07,040

and i mean just what a fantastic subject

121

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:08,720

uh something that has all of you know

122

00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:10,320

i've been fascinated with for a very

123

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:13,040

long time i've done my share of research

124

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:15,440

and and been down that rabbit hole and

125

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:16,720

back

126

00:09:20,949 --> 00:09:18,240

but it was a great show today so

127

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:20,959

everybody uh go and check that out now

128

00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:24,240

uh continuing our week this week

129

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:25,440

of

130

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,560

three

131

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:28,720

first-time guests

132

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:30,160

three

133

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:32,240

first-time guests

134

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:34,800

tough to do in this world

135

00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:39,760

when you go and you bust out someday

136

00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:43,120

i'll give if you haven't done this

137

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,080

go

138

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:46,720

into our archives

139

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,240

if you remember

140

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:50,240

fade to black right go into the fade or

141

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,560

not membership section scroll down and

142

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:54,399

look at the amount of shows and who the

143

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:55,519

guests were

144

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:56,800

over the years

145

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,399

go and do that

146

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,920

if you can't do that go to youtube

147

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:01,680

scroll down

148

00:10:06,150 --> 00:10:04,720

and and and look at those

149

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:06,160

what's the show number today we're

150

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,760

getting we're closing in on 1500

151  
00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,519  
1500 shows

152  
00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,839  
go to if you're a member of our podcast

153  
00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:16,240  
every show is there go back scroll and

154  
00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:17,360  
look

155  
00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:20,000  
and when you when you bag that many

156  
00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:21,040  
shows

157  
00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:22,800  
on anything

158  
00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:23,760  
and

159  
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,720  
you know a week of first time guest

160  
00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:32,800  
holy crap i love it and that's what we

161  
00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:35,519  
are in the middle of uh this week

162  
00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:39,360  
uh last night uh vivian chauvet

163  
00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:40,399

tonight

164

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:44,880

starseed oracle christa racer is here

165

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:47,200

also for the first time tomorrow night

166

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:50,480

the lost history explorer himself on

167

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,320

this very program

168

00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:54,640

timothy alberini

169

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,959

and uh and then of course thursday

170

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,640

night's fader night with open lines all

171

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:00,640

night long that's an amazing week on the

172

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,519

show we've got a great night coming up

173

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:05,680

so get ready for all of that follow me

174

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,640

on twitter at j church radio

175

00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,160

just go and do that

176

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,560

somebody was um somebody asked me this

177

00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:14,320

weekend i kind of mentioned it a little

178

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:16,959

bit last night i i dabbed on it

179

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:18,000

um

180

00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:19,920

but no actually it happened more than

181

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:21,120

once

182

00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:23,839

and uh somebody came up to me said jimmy

183

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:26,320

uh here at the conference

184

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:30,959

why don't you announce your your twitter

185

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,600

right give out your twitter nah i don't

186

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:35,200

need to do that

187

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,800

and then somebody else came up and said

188

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:38,640

why aren't you i've been watching you

189

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:40,480

present all weekend you did the opening

190

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:43,120

ceremonies you're doing all this stuff

191

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:45,040

mention fade to black mention

192

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:47,600

jimmychurchradio.com

193

00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:49,200

nah

194

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:51,360

you know i'm here for the community

195

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:53,600

i'm here for this i'm here for the

196

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:54,839

conscious life

197

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,320

expo and if somebody's hip to what i do

198

00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:01,120

great if not great it's no big deal if

199

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:02,800

they're interested and something is

200

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,920

there and

201  
00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:06,320  
and they want to go and and do a google

202  
00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:07,839  
search and go and find things out on

203  
00:12:11,829 --> 00:12:10,240  
their own they can do that not here for

204  
00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:11,839  
self-promotion

205  
00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:14,160  
i you know and i promote on this show

206  
00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:15,839  
but everybody's already here listening

207  
00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:18,880  
anyway so what good does that do

208  
00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:20,240  
but you can

209  
00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,639  
follow me right now

210  
00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:24,959  
at j church radio right there on twitter

211  
00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:27,839  
f2b is the sandbox i say it often i say

212  
00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,560  
it loud i say it proud we don't bite

213  
00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:32,959

come over and hang out with us right

214

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:35,760

there in the sandbox live and in real

215

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:37,200

time

216

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:41,440

twitter's always live to my right

217

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:43,680

it's right here how live is it ken

218

00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:45,360

priest just posted

219

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:48,880

matthew mcconaughey one minute ago great

220

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:54,470

is he going to run for govner

221

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:56,000

is he still going to do that in the

222

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,680

great state of texas

223

00:13:02,230 --> 00:13:00,240

man you know that would be awesome

224

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,240

that would be awesome all right hashtag

225

00:13:07,269 --> 00:13:05,040

ftb on twitter right there hashtag f2bq

226

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,279

is fade to block questions on twitter

227

00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,839

hello to everybody watching us all

228

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:11,519

around the world

229

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:14,000

tonight is chop chop night

230

00:13:19,269 --> 00:13:18,000

over in youtube so what i am going to be

231

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:19,279

doing

232

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,279

is i'm going to jump over to youtube

233

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:23,200

during the commercial breaks i'm going

234

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,360

to scroll back and i'm going to pick

235

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:27,120

somebody that just steps out of line

236

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:28,639

just a little bit

237

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:33,279

something like i don't like the red

238

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,720

guitar with the white stripe in the

239

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,399

background chop

240

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:37,600

kicked out

241

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,360

i mean i'm gonna do it i'm gonna do it

242

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:41,839

so tonight is chop chop night

243

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,240

letting everybody know either if you're

244

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,399

trolling better behave

245

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:49,360

i'm coming after you troll my guitars

246

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:51,040

say something

247

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:52,959

says you don't like i don't like the

248

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:56,320

black foam on his microphone chop

249

00:14:01,990 --> 00:13:57,760

that's right

250

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:02,000

so tonight is chop chop night over on

251  
00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,519  
youtube it is going to be fantastico

252  
00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:06,959  
and i haven't been able to figure out

253  
00:14:12,069 --> 00:14:09,680  
how to unchop chop somebody so

254  
00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:12,079  
you chop chop tonight you're forever

255  
00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:16,560  
gone let's get to the breaking news

256  
00:14:21,120 --> 00:14:19,760  
wally the walrus

257  
00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:21,130  
unbelievable

258  
00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:22,800  
[Music]

259  
00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:28,829  
wally the walrus who was previously

260  
00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:33,360  
spotted in ireland in france in spain

261  
00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:35,279  
and of course all over the united

262  
00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:36,480  
kingdom

263  
00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:39,920

has now turned up in

264

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:45,189

yeah man

265

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:47,120

wally had not been seen for more than

266

00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:48,560

three weeks

267

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:50,480

with spotters saying that they were

268

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:53,279

starting to lose hope of ever seeing him

269

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:55,120

again and people were getting pretty

270

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:58,399

bummed out the search was on however

271

00:15:02,550 --> 00:14:59,920

however

272

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:02,560

seal rescue ireland

273

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:05,040

said he had been seen in iceland this

274

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:06,480

past sunday

275

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:09,600

after 22 straight days of no sightings

276

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,199

how crazy is that now listen to this

277

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:16,079

wall-e they've logged it all in

278

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:18,320

wall-e has traveled

279

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:27,189

miles before reaching ireland

280

00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:31,040

and with the new sighting in iceland

281

00:15:34,590 --> 00:15:33,279

it now means that he has swam an

282

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:34,600

additional

283

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:39,279

560 miles from his last known location

284

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,629

3

285

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:45,920

000

286

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:47,440

miles

287

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:51,519

it's la to new york and back to like

288

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:53,120

indianapolis

289

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:54,160

3

290

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:56,959

000 miles

291

00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:00,800

absolutely unbelievable and which means

292

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:02,720

you know and now you see where cork

293

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,880

ireland is here's ireland you know cork

294

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:07,360

is down on the south side so he swam

295

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,639

around ireland and then darted north a

296

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,720

little a little west i mean iceland's

297

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:15,120

right there it's uh 600 miles away i

298

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:16,800

thought it was a thousand miles away

299

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,560

it's 600 miles away it's closer than i

300

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,880

thought but anyway

301

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:22,560

swims around ireland

302

00:16:28,850 --> 00:16:26,000

and darts up and lands in iceland

303

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:28,860

i guess he had to go back home honey

304

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:31,440

[Laughter]

305

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:33,600

i hope he brought gifts

306

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:35,519

incredible all right

307

00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,839

crazy news broke today george holliday

308

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:42,399

george holiday george was

309

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,160

george was the man who shot that video

310

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:48,560

of the los angeles police department

311

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:51,600

officers beating rodney king

312

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,720

more than 30 years ago george holliday

313

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:57,120

manny's on the patio

314

00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:58,800

his apartment he looks across the street

315

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,160

he goes man that doesn't look quite

316

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:02,880

right he happened to have a camcorder

317

00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:05,600

grabs it and videotapes

318

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:08,240

probably the most famous video in the

319

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:10,000

history of the world shot that video

320

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,679

more than 30 years ago

321

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,919

but he has died

322

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:15,919

of covid19

323

00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:18,880

he died in simi valley california

324

00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:22,079

at the age of 61.

325

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,559

absolutely incredible after all of that

326

00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,240

kovid took him down

327

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:28,799

incredible let's get this show cracking

328

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:32,559

happy birthday to today the one and only

329

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:34,720

bill murray

330

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:38,880

incredible

331

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:42,320

stephen king today is 74.

332

00:17:45,430 --> 00:17:43,760

thought about this well i thought about

333

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:45,440

bill murray too

334

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:47,679

the greatest bill murray movie

335

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,880

and uh i mean where do you go with that

336

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,559

yeah

337

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:54,720

man i just gotta go caddyshack

338

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,919

you know and there's so many great

339

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,000

movies right what do you do meatballs

340

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:00,480

yeah right okay i get that anything on

341

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:03,120

saturday night live i get ghostbusters i

342

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:07,120

understand i do i do but

343

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:09,120

caddyshack and then with stephen king

344

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,280

what do you do with that

345

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:13,600

the shining you just stop right there

346

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:16,000

alfonso ribeiro

347

00:18:21,430 --> 00:18:19,520

today is 50 only 50. that's right

348

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:21,440

carlton banks

349

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:23,600

and the fresh prince of bel air

350

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:27,280

liam gallagher is 49 oasis now i'm gonna

351

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:28,880

say can can i say this i'm gonna talk

352

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,640

some music here in a little bit

353

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:32,799

liam gallagher

354

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:35,679

lead vocalist brother right now before

355

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:39,600

we go through this

356

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:43,600

songwriting for oasis yes i get that his

357

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:45,520

brother i get that

358

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,039

but would oasis be oasis

359

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:51,919

without liam's vocals could somebody

360

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:54,480

else have come in and done that

361

00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:55,840

i don't think so

362

00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:56,960

i don't

363

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:58,880

i love me some liam gallagher i think

364

00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:01,919

he's totally great don felder today is

365

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,039

74.

366

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:05,039

same thing

367

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:07,600

right angry guy

368

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:10,240

great guitar player guitar solo for

369

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:12,400

hotel california

370

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:14,960

um double net gibson right we we all

371

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:17,039

know that but he got his butt kicked out

372

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:18,880

of the eagles

373

00:19:23,590 --> 00:19:21,840

74. he was great on joe walsh's live

374

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:23,600

album though you can't argue with the

375

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,000

sick mind go and listen to that don

376

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:28,240

felder tearing it up now one of my

377

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:31,760

favorites of all time today corinne

378

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:33,120

drury

379

00:19:39,390 --> 00:19:35,120

is 62

380

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:39,400

swing out sister that's right breakout

381

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:42,640

1986 that video came out that song came

382

00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:43,600

out

383

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:45,840

i thought it was magic i thought it was

384

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:46,880

perfect

385

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,120

i thought it was one of the best songs

386

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:52,559

ever written i still do and i was in

387

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:56,320

love with corinne drewery

388

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,799

and still am 62 years old happy birthday

389

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,840

corrine

390

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:03,679

and there you go our dead guy's birthday

391

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:05,280

today is

392

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,280

filthy animal phil taylor 1954 to 2015

393

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,280

died at the age of 61

394

00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:13,919

phil was the drummer for motorhead from

395

00:20:21,190 --> 00:20:16,559

1975 to 1984

396

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:21,200

in 1987 and 1992 recording 11 studio

397

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:23,440

albums and four live albums the

398

00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:26,000

motorhead lineup of filthy lemmie and

399

00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:27,919

fast eddie clark

400

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,760

is and was the classic lineup of the

401  
00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:33,840  
band no question about that

402  
00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,120  
none

403  
00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:37,679  
and i did some hanging out with phil

404  
00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:40,159  
back in the day

405  
00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,679  
i never forget the first time he walked

406  
00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,520  
in my apartment

407  
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,320  
oh man okay anyway

408  
00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:48,880  
i mean just legend

409  
00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:52,720  
legendary phil died on november 12 2015

410  
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:55,440  
in london of liver failure at the age of

411  
00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:00,000  
61. lemmy died on december 28 2015 less

412  
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:02,559  
than seven weeks after filthy

413  
00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:06,559

and on january 10 2018 fast eddie clark

414

00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:09,919

also died leaving none of the classic

415

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:12,400

ace of spades error motorhead lineup

416

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:13,520

alive

417

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:15,440

absolutely incredible they're all gone

418

00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:18,480

on this day in history otd

419

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,280

1949

420

00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:23,120

mao zedong

421

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,120

announces that the new chinese

422

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:28,080

government will be under the leadership

423

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:32,480

of the communist party of china

424

00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:36,640

on this day in 1949 fader fact

425

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,039

in 1949

426

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:41,600

popular mechanics magazine

427

00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:44,320

right the prophets of the future they

428

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,600

never get it wrong in 1949 popular

429

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:49,600

mechanics predicted

430

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,320

that

431

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,640

computers were the future and they got

432

00:21:56,870 --> 00:21:54,480

that part right

433

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,880

they said that they would dramatically

434

00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:59,120

shrink in size they got that right too

435

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:00,880

this is where they got it wrong

436

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:04,080

they said i'm quoting and eventually

437

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:08,159

they may only have 1 000 vacuum tubes

438

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:10,840

and weigh one and a half tons

439

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:13,600

[Laughter]

440

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:16,559

now back then compared to the eniac

441

00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:20,240

which had 18 000 tubes and weighed 30

442

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:21,760

tons

443

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:22,720

all right

444

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,559

just 45 short years later 1995

445

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:30,320

we had a laptop

446

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,520

with windows 95 that's the part that

447

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,200

popular mechanics

448

00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:37,919

didn't quite get right all right

449

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:39,760

tonight very special guest starseed

450

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:42,960

oracle christa racer is here

451  
00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:45,360  
first time guest tomorrow night the lost

452  
00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:47,600  
history explorer himself timothy

453  
00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:51,200  
alberini wraps up this week of three

454  
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,159  
three first-time guests thursday nights

455  
00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,960  
another fader night with open lines all

456  
00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:58,799  
night long now let me hit this river

457  
00:23:03,090 --> 00:23:00,720  
moon coffee

458  
00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,100  
man man i'm thinking zombies

459  
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:06,159  
[Laughter]

460  
00:23:12,720 --> 00:23:16,149  
zombieland

461  
00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:17,909  
that's right

462  
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,039  
they break into bill murray's house

463  
00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:22,559

yeah that was pretty good

464

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,400

bill murray as the zombie that was

465

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:26,400

pretty good that was pretty good

466

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,760

who was doing elvis in that movie

467

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:31,360

man

468

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,960

i can't remember

469

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:34,840

can't remember

470

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:42,710

banners are at jimmychurchradio.com oh

471

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:43,919

man

472

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:49,669

all right i want to talk some music i

473

00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:52,320

want to talk about jimmy page but

474

00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:55,360

before i get there

475

00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:01,190

hummingbirds are a trip i'm just going

476  
00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:02,720  
to make this brief

477  
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,000  
i've got two hummingbird feeders one in

478  
00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:08,559  
the front yard on the patio

479  
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,240  
one in the backyard on the patio

480  
00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:14,080  
and uh

481  
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,159  
and hummingbirds are cute and they just

482  
00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:18,480  
look so precious and they're tiny and

483  
00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:20,159  
they're frail and

484  
00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:21,440  
you know and i love it when they come up

485  
00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,840  
and then right in front of your family

486  
00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:25,840  
they'll look right in your eyes

487  
00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,279  
they'll just

488  
00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,600

and look right at you check you they're

489

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,400

checking you

490

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:34,480

you know and and i and they're looking

491

00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:36,320

right in your eyeballs but they're

492

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,840

checking you

493

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,679

anyway

494

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:41,520

they're not cute

495

00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:43,120

well i mean they're cute to look at but

496

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:45,840

that's that's a representative

497

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:49,039

that's that that's

498

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:50,400

no man

499

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:53,120

hummingbirds are a trip

500

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:54,640

so

501  
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:57,279  
this is what's going on and i don't know

502  
00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:59,840  
if this is a territorial thing like you

503  
00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:01,840  
know a certain geographic location in

504  
00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,440  
the country hummingbirds are different

505  
00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:05,120  
than they are somewhere else in the

506  
00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,960  
country and stuff maybe there's a

507  
00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:09,039  
kindler gentler

508  
00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,279  
hummingbird species out there maybe

509  
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,880  
there's lots of them

510  
00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,640  
where i live

511  
00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:16,480  
this is gangsta

512  
00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:21,279  
running around

513  
00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:25,039

and uh so and i started noticing this in

514

00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:26,720

the backyard i'm just gonna make this

515

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,120

really quick so in the trees in the

516

00:25:33,510 --> 00:25:31,440

backyard hummingbird feeders

517

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:33,520

hanging

518

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,440

in the back patio it's up a little high

519

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,200

it's right there right

520

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:39,279

i've got this dude

521

00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:42,720

that sits about 20 yards away

522

00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:45,679

on the same branch up high

523

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:47,120

in the yard i can walk out there and i

524

00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,640

can see him he's always there little

525

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:50,559

tiny little cruiser he's right there

526  
00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:52,640  
chirping up there

527  
00:25:58,789 --> 00:25:56,559  
any anybody flies in the yard

528  
00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,799  
he swoops down

529  
00:26:02,310 --> 00:26:00,799  
chases him out of the air if somebody

530  
00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:02,320  
makes it

531  
00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:03,760  
to the feeder

532  
00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:06,400  
it's on it's go time

533  
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,400  
and in the front yard you know and so i

534  
00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:12,000  
now it's going down in the front yard

535  
00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:13,760  
it's not the same dude so i went in the

536  
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:15,520  
backyard today dudes in the backyard i

537  
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,240  
got another dude in the front yard that

538  
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:20,559

sits i've got a bunch of trees it's it's

539

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,919

shady out there

540

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:24,000

there must be a hundred hummingbirds in

541

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:26,240

these two trees you hear them you see

542

00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:30,640

them this dude sits right down in front

543

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,559

in front of the tree it just sits there

544

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,400

all day long

545

00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:37,039

anybody comes up so today i'm sitting

546

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:38,240

out there drinking my coffee in the

547

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,760

morning and i'm watching five

548

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,240

hummingbirds go at it nobody got to the

549

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:47,830

making no it was crap i'm not just like

550

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:49,279

i thought you guys are supposed to be

551  
00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,039  
cute fun and friendly and share no man

552  
00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:55,600  
hummingbirds are a trip all right

553  
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:57,039  
um

554  
00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:59,039  
i wanted that to be really brief because

555  
00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:00,960  
today i watched

556  
00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:04,559  
this jimmy page presentation

557  
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,919  
in comments and it's called i want you

558  
00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:10,000  
guys to check it out it's called you can

559  
00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:11,600  
find it on youtube it's called jimmy

560  
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:12,720  
page

561  
00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:15,279  
full address and q a

562  
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,640  
at the oxford union now this was posted

563  
00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,960

back in 2017 it's like a million views

564

00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:22,559

right it's not new

565

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:24,480

but it's great

566

00:27:28,480 --> 00:27:33,830

jimmy although he's yapping

567

00:27:33,840 --> 00:27:37,190

stayed mysterious

568

00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:39,830

stayed right there

569

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:42,559

there were questions honest

570

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:44,559

real questions

571

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:47,360

uh thrown at him

572

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:49,520

that he did the dance on

573

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:57,750

so uh you've been into spirituality and

574

00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,440

things

575

00:28:02,549 --> 00:28:01,039

can you explain

576  
00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:02,559  
to us

577  
00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:04,399  
your involvement

578  
00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:08,640  
with the golden dawn and i was like oh

579  
00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:10,880  
and jimmy's like you know that's a great

580  
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,480  
question

581  
00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,720  
and i'm like okay

582  
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:16,799  
alastair crowley's house alastair

583  
00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:19,200  
crowley loch ness

584  
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,240  
right the ceremonies the things what

585  
00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,240  
went out in that house how did you write

586  
00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:26,159  
your son oh right

587  
00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:29,039  
golden dawn

588  
00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:31,360

and jimmy goes

589

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:34,799

okay okay hold on a minute

590

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:38,799

he danced around the entire question

591

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:39,760

and

592

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,080

reference i'm paraphrasing you know i've

593

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:44,000

always been interested in spirituality

594

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:45,520

since i was a little kid you know when i

595

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:47,200

read into it you know there's a lot of

596

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:47,919

uh

597

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:52,480

involved in it you know and and i was

598

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:54,559

interested and you know i did a little

599

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,510

that's it

600

00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:01,919

i thought he was gonna mention crowley

601  
00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,399  
didn't do it

602  
00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,480  
you know and uh

603  
00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:08,559  
uh didn't mention you know so i moved

604  
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,399  
into alistair's house and i was you know

605  
00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:12,399  
i'm reading the books and so i buy his

606  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,279  
house i'm into it man i got dragons on

607  
00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,520  
my thing and then

608  
00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:19,360  
nothing

609  
00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:22,240  
now i want you to go and and watch

610  
00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:24,399  
because it's great he says some stuff in

611  
00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:25,520  
there that is

612  
00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:29,039  
uh fantastically amazing and and as a

613  
00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:31,919

fan as a fanatic it's fantastical and

614

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:33,120

it's really cool

615

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:34,320

um

616

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:35,440

but uh

617

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:37,279

then

618

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,640

he says uh somebody goes so

619

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:42,159

what about uh you know

620

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:45,039

uh when you play uh whatever it was play

621

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:47,039

stairway to heaven back backwards it

622

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,080

says um i love satan

623

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:51,919

and he's like great question

624

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,000

um but you know we're we're spending so

625

00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,880

much time recording going forwards and

626  
00:30:02,149 --> 00:29:59,039  
writing songs going forwards too much

627  
00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:02,159  
work to do something backwards

628  
00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:03,200  
now

629  
00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:06,840  
funny everybody laughed

630  
00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:08,480  
but

631  
00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:12,640  
with the golden dawn and everything else

632  
00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,240  
and crowley

633  
00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,720  
and the satanic stuff and the references

634  
00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:18,399  
and things in the past let's talk about

635  
00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:22,080  
that and he didn't do it jimmy remains a

636  
00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:23,279  
mystery

637  
00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,600  
and everything that he talks about in

638  
00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:27,360

this and there's some great stuff

639

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,279

skiffle groups

640

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,840

he skips over everything going from a

641

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,320

studio musician to the yardbirds it was

642

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,399

like it just happened he doesn't say

643

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,720

what when where who

644

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:41,120

uh mentions jeff beckwan that doesn't

645

00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,960

really

646

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,480

say anything

647

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:47,039

you know and he goes so i left uh

648

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:48,880

i left the yar birds you know a second

649

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:51,440

time they they crash and we started led

650

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,200

zeppelin and you know that was it what

651  
00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,919  
what's the story there

652  
00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,080  
and it was really interesting so you get

653  
00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,559  
to the end and it's long and it's great

654  
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:03,120  
and i enjoyed it

655  
00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:05,200  
but he's a bigger mystery now than when

656  
00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:07,919  
he was when he sat down

657  
00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:10,640  
you guys got to go and check it out

658  
00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:12,399  
that whole uh

659  
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,840  
that whole aleister crowley uh

660  
00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,679  
thing that was right there in front of

661  
00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:19,600  
him and i was on the edge of my seat i

662  
00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:21,120  
was like here we go

663  
00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,120

just go and watch it for yourself it's

664

00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:25,440

incredible this is fade to black i am

665

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,519

your host jimmy church tonight right

666

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,080

here starseed oracle christa racia is

667

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:32,720

here she is here for the first time

668

00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:36,080

tomorrow night the lost history explorer

669

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,320

timothy alberini

670

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,480

is here wrapping up

671

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,279

this week of three

672

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,519

three first-time guests

673

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:46,960

thursday night's another fader night

674

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:49,360

with open lines all night long i'm your

675

00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:50,559

jimmy church

676

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:52,159

it's gonna be a great night you stay

677

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:58,149

follow me on twitter at j church radio

678

00:32:02,310 --> 00:32:00,880

email is jimmy jimmy turns radio dot com

679

00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:02,320

i'll be right back after this short

680

00:32:06,460 --> 00:32:04,960

break with our guest christa rasa stay

681

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:06,470

right there

682

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:21,669

[Music]

683

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:23,840

this is nicole church daughter of you

684

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,080

know who and you're listening to fade to

685

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:28,159

black on jimmychurchradio.com

686

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:34,789

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

687

00:32:42,120 --> 00:32:41,110

fate to black will now pause for alien

688

00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:42,130

identification

689

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:43,440

[Music]

690

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:46,799

the station that talks the net kg ra

691

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:52,630

introducing the game changer blend from

692

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:54,559

river moon coffee that delivers a

693

00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:57,039

customized blend made specifically for

694

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,159

the fader knots if the game is rigged

695

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:03,120

change the game it's a boulder cup with

696

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,000

some bite game changer is the coffee of

697

00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,159

choice for those that prefer an organic

698

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:10,559

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

699

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,080

milder but it's still dark with wild

700

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,399

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

701

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:19,039

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

702

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:21,360

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

703

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:24,000

to start your day as an after dinner

704

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:27,279

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

705

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:30,080

small batch roasted to perfection usda

706

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:32,720

certified organic all river moon coffee

707

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:35,039

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

708

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:37,919

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

709

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:40,000

click on the banners over on our site

710

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:43,919

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

711

00:33:48,880 --> 00:33:46,000

off of your order today

712

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:48,890

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

713

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:54,630

is paid to black

714

00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:59,519

make contact [jgra radio dot com](http://jgra.radio.dot.com)

715

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

716

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:04,080

and you can get our podcast for just two

717

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:06,399

dollars per month all you have to do is

718

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:08,800

click on the podcast banner over at

719

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:11,520

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

720

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:14,159

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

721

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:16,879

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

722

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:18,639

health the wrong direction do you ever

723

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:20,720

get an egg because life is uneasy try

724

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,119

life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

725

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:25,040

change tea works on your digestive tract

726  
00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,200  
helping to move food through quicker and

727  
00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:29,679  
comfortably so your health is spot on

728  
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,520  
life change tea may not help with world

729  
00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:33,520  
issues but it will help with your

730  
00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:36,159  
digestive issues a glass a day helps

731  
00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,639  
keep the intruders away so

732  
00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:41,200  
change your life today log on to get the

733  
00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,399  
tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

734  
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:46,639  
your health game is off get on by

735  
00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,679  
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

736  
00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,520  
and while you're on our site look around

737  
00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:54,079  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

738  
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,000

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

739

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,800

specials page and see what's for you

740

00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,480

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

741

00:35:05,190 --> 00:35:02,000

and i'm sure glad for its health

742

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:05,200

benefits again that's get the tea.com

743

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:06,560

get the tea

744

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:07,920

dot com

745

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,160

the tea that makes you go

746

00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:12,160

vader knots when you think about the

747

00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:14,000

future of our country and where we're

748

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:15,920

headed do you wonder about the food

749

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,960

supply i do disruptions in the food

750

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,119

supply chain could be disastrous and

751  
00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,920  
they usually occur with little warning

752  
00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:25,920  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

753  
00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:28,960  
today is to stockpile emergency food

754  
00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,920  
water and other essentials i personally

755  
00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:34,720  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

756  
00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:37,040  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

757  
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:39,599  
company serving millions of customers

758  
00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,079  
for more than a decade in fact they're

759  
00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:44,720  
the only source my family trusts for our

760  
00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:47,839  
preparedness plan you should too right

761  
00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:51,200  
now save 20 off a full four week supply

762  
00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:53,680  
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

763  
00:36:00,510 --> 00:35:56,800

calories a day saving 20 helps too

764

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

765

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:02,720

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

766

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:06,079

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

767

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:07,359

time to lose

768

00:36:10,560 --> 00:36:15,670

nine out of ten geneticists agree

769

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:18,069

fade to black

770

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,440

is not

771

00:36:25,150 --> 00:36:22,079

your father's radio show

772

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:25,160

on the game changer radio network and

773

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:29,359

kgra the planet

774

00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:31,359

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

775

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:38,250

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

776

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:39,200

[Music]

777

00:37:02,790 --> 00:36:59,829

welcome back paid to black i am your

778

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,800

host jimmy church three three first-time

779

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:05,040

guests this week

780

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,720

amazing tonight

781

00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:08,800

chris racer joins us

782

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,640

for the first time

783

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:12,320

we're going to be discussing the film

784

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,960

extraordinary the revelations uh we'll

785

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,400

get to that

786

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:18,400

and uh the orion council we're going to

787

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,400

get into some of that too as well we're

788

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,280

going to talk about her

789

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,200

this is going to be an amazing

790

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,359

conversation so just sit right there

791

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:28,880

she's an oracle

792

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:31,280

her card decks are based off of 10 000

793

00:37:34,829 --> 00:37:33,599

readings and over 10 years experiencing

794

00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:34,839

er ex

795

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:38,000

experience serving the starseeded

796

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,160

community starseeds oh well wait a

797

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,480

minute i almost gave the definition i'm

798

00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:44,960

going to stay save that for her i'm

799

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:47,200

going to save that for her but she is

800

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:49,680

one of these souls her mission began

801  
00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,680  
channeling the orion council in a

802  
00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:54,640  
parking lot of whole foods

803  
00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:55,839  
what

804  
00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:58,000  
in new jersey

805  
00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:59,599  
what i thought i thought there was a

806  
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,079  
whole foods in finland we will get to

807  
00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,880  
that in just a second since then

808  
00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:06,400  
she have reached over two and a half

809  
00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:08,480  
million people and continues to work

810  
00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,440  
right here in sedona arizona the orion

811  
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:13,680  
council material is now a self-published

812  
00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:17,040  
book series on amazon her websites and

813  
00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,640

youtube channel are over at

814

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:20,560

jimmychurchradio.com

815

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,920

and i would like to welcome for the

816

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:23,680

first time to fade to black christa race

817

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:26,640

christa how you doing

818

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:28,400

hey jimmy what's going on

819

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:29,680

it's uh

820

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:31,359

it's pretty good over here but this is

821

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:33,680

the deal krista you get

822

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:36,560

the first time guest disclaimer which is

823

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,560

this it's just you and i

824

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:40,480

sitting on my couch as friends having a

825

00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,400

conversation and where that conversation

826

00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:45,119

starts it starts where it ends it ends

827

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:47,359

but we're going to end his friends

828

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,079

this sounds like a good deal yeah yeah

829

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:52,400

yeah yeah yeah it's an even trade it's

830

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,320

even it's an even trade

831

00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:56,240

um

832

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:01,190

finland

833

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,480

six million crazy people

834

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:16,160

yeah

835

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,320

no ethics no morals just just

836

00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:24,400

in finland right

837

00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:27,760

people in finland are very very smart

838

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,640

and

839

00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:31,040

they spend a lot of time in the snow i

840

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:32,640

think that i think that's what happens

841

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:36,160

because it purifies their soul now um

842

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:39,440

there is uh a certain image of of

843

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:41,839

finland whatever it is okay but there's

844

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:43,280

a certain image

845

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:47,839

um around the world and here you are

846

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,520

um on this show tonight as a starseed

847

00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,520

oracle

848

00:39:58,109 --> 00:39:55,599

do you represent finland

849

00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:58,119

and and do the people of finland

850

00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,839

understand

851

00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:02,160

you know people like us

852

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,319

oh sure i make hip-hop songs in finnish

853

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:06,480

language it's a very cool sounding

854

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:13,910

very japanese-like

855

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:16,720

very organized very

856

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,680

real

857

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:19,440

they're old souls

858

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,400

and

859

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:22,000

they i mean they kind of have something

860

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:23,839

to say about americans you know they

861

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,680

think it's all hamburgers and bacon over

862

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:27,599

here so it's you know you're kind of in

863

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,640

the middle like being an

864

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,200

extraterrestrial in between two worlds

865

00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:33,680

you're between that nordic and you're in

866

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:35,040

between that

867

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,040

closer to the equator

868

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:38,880

type of culture people are louder here

869

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:40,720

people are more in your face

870

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,000

right right wait a minute no bacon in

871

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,160

burgers in finland

872

00:40:50,829 --> 00:40:48,560

not not not really

873

00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:50,839

bear meat

874

00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:53,839

wow um

875

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:55,839

wow

876

00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:59,760

you're gonna see cans bear meat in

877

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:02,240

lapland because that's what's up

878

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,400

and then some cranberry stuff in the

879

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:07,680

sauna just normal okay well well

880

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:10,480

cranberry in the sauna okay i can cut

881

00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,680

bear meat in a can

882

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,680

it's sold

883

00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,920

really

884

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,839

man you know i think of

885

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:21,760

you know i think of finland i think of

886

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:24,319

sweden i think of

887

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,359

uh structure organized um uh uh

888

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:31,119

cultural freedoms

889

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:33,200

right don't don't tell them that you you

890

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:34,800

think of sweden um

891

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:36,560

that's really bad in hockey because

892

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:37,680

they're always

893

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:39,760

they always want to win in hockey so you

894

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:42,160

know sweden is really really good right

895

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:43,119

and

896

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,480

sweden so oh

897

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,359

finland is very much about sisu which is

898

00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:51,520

now a term that's come over to america

899

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:53,119

which has to do with strength so there

900

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:56,000

was this movie the last dragon with uh

901  
00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:57,520  
the rapper

902  
00:42:02,230 --> 00:42:00,400  
aquafina and she she plays a dragon she

903  
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:02,240  
does a voiceover for dragon called sisu

904  
00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:03,520  
and that's that inner strength and

905  
00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:04,880  
that's how they won the winter war

906  
00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:06,480  
against russia so finland's very much

907  
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,839  
about this is finnish

908  
00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,599  
this is fantastic

909  
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,880  
and

910  
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,800  
so

911  
00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:16,560  
you don't really want to think about

912  
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,760  
things like ikea ikea is not finland

913  
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,839

that's well i understand it's swedish

914

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,440

but what i'm saying is

915

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:25,359

that facebook

916

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:27,920

yeah yeah that mentality that is it's

917

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:29,520

two different

918

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,680

common border maybe but not necessarily

919

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:35,040

uh

920

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,960

the same culturally and i'm not trying

921

00:42:39,430 --> 00:42:37,920

to be

922

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:39,440

naive here

923

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:41,040

but

924

00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:43,040

it's the west coast the west coast of

925

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:45,440

finland is very swedish and the east

926  
00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:47,280  
coast is very russian and they're

927  
00:42:50,710 --> 00:42:49,119  
genetically as different as swedes are

928  
00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:50,720  
from italians

929  
00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:52,800  
genetically yeah and the catholics

930  
00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,920  
different

931  
00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,280  
the capital

932  
00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:58,800  
finland is helsinki

933  
00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,480  
and where did you live where did you

934  
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:01,920  
grow up

935  
00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:04,640  
about two hours from helsinki and then

936  
00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,359  
up

937  
00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:07,359  
by the border i went to school in

938  
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:08,720

corellia

939

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:09,760

and

940

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,280

so like where santa claus is

941

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:15,440

yeah yeah

942

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:16,720

santa claus

943

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:21,920

of course you did he's from finland i

944

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:23,760

mean

945

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:27,440

so um and and i'm i'm i'm i'm kind of

946

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:29,280

having fun with this here

947

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,040

um i've got a lot of friends in finland

948

00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:33,599

i've got a lot of friends in in sweden

949

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,560

and and we talk a lot um and i tease

950

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:37,440

them

951  
00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:41,440  
uh so much because of um yes it's the

952  
00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,760  
snow it's the food it's the culture it's

953  
00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:45,760  
everything else but

954  
00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:49,359  
isolated right not influenced uh too

955  
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:53,200  
much from other you know like western

956  
00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:55,839  
europe all of that you guys have always

957  
00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:56,880  
chosen

958  
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,200  
to do your own thing or have tried to

959  
00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,200  
for a long time

960  
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,720  
absolutely

961  
00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:05,280  
it's amazing how six million people can

962  
00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:07,520  
function so well

963  
00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:09,119

there's it's

964

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:11,599

it's just it's just mind-blowing yeah

965

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:13,760

there's probably is there more people in

966

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:16,319

iceland than finland

967

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:18,960

no way no way can't can't campaign

968

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,160

but i mean six million people that's it

969

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:24,800

right that's it yeah i have six million

970

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:26,800

neighbors within a couple of miles from

971

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:29,520

me where i live i mean you know and six

972

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:32,480

million people in the entire country so

973

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:35,040

and the reason why i'm i'm i'm speaking

974

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:37,040

of all of this

975

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:37,760

when

976

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:38,800

you

977

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,400

did this develop did the contact start

978

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,640

in finland

979

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:48,720

oh well the spirituality started there

980

00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:51,680

the weird stuff yes exactly

981

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:53,920

and um and can i get you to just back up

982

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,160

maybe an inch or two off of the mic yeah

983

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:57,680

there you go right there

984

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,560

um

985

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,560

she's trying to be like me you know

986

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:02,480

she's she's trying to

987

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:05,599

face my

988

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,319

the spirituality side of things did you

989

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:10,560

have a circle of friends there

990

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:13,839

were you no no no no i'm not saying this

991

00:45:19,349 --> 00:45:16,240

i mean were you able to to talk about

992

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:19,359

these things and you know here

993

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:21,760

there is a group of friends for anything

994

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,920

that you want to do did you have that in

995

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,280

finland

996

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:27,599

retirees

997

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:29,359

they were my friends yeah there they had

998

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:30,839

a tea cup

999

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:34,000

tea meeting how would you say yeah they

1000

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:35,599

had a you they were these were the

1001  
00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:38,640  
people who hooked up the ufo guys

1002  
00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:40,560  
i'm not sure what to call it a healing

1003  
00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:42,720  
healing circle okay

1004  
00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:45,200  
a meet-up yeah right right right right

1005  
00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:46,960  
how many

1006  
00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:49,839  
about seven eight nine and how old were

1007  
00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:51,119  
you

1008  
00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:59,359  
not extraterrestrial contact but

1009  
00:46:03,589 --> 00:46:01,440  
communications through the astral plane

1010  
00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,599  
from a group called aurora which may be

1011  
00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,920  
extraterrestrial

1012  
00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:07,599  
explain

1013  
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:08,640

right when you're trying to be

1014

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,800

mediumistic on your own by yourself you

1015

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:12,400

have to make your minds passive to get

1016

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:13,599

the messages

1017

00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:15,200

and that started happening during

1018

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,440

nanowrimo national writers month of

1019

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,520

november so i was an english major just

1020

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,839

writing a little story right in my free

1021

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:23,839

time about gnomes

1022

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,480

and it feels like you're making it up

1023

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:28,720

but when you start to get impressions as

1024

00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,480

they call it right

1025

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,319

you and you know it's not your mind that

1026  
00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:34,960  
that's how i knew it was starting the um

1027  
00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,160  
and this is great what do you do um when

1028  
00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,400  
stuff like that starts

1029  
00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,480  
do you seek a therapist

1030  
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:44,480  
right

1031  
00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:45,839  
are you thinking

1032  
00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:48,960  
is this normal what am i going through

1033  
00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:51,760  
here is this voices in my head

1034  
00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:54,319  
uh you know what what was going through

1035  
00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:55,680  
your mind

1036  
00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:58,000  
right well a therapy happens if you if

1037  
00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,839  
you ever start throwing stuff go to

1038  
00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:02,160

therapy you might be possessed

1039

00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:03,920

and but though

1040

00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:05,599

no no you

1041

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,640

you can

1042

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:09,119

you consult the oracle

1043

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,119

and that's why i do them

1044

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,880

you you look at your oracle cards and

1045

00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:14,640

you pick an oracle card and it says

1046

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,560

saint germain and then you look at your

1047

00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:18,400

ascended masters book that falls on the

1048

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:20,240

floor and it says saint germain right

1049

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,920

and you go okay that was really that

1050

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,040

really happened right right and and how

1051

00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:27,359

many people don't

1052

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,559

uh turn on the aware switch

1053

00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:32,960

right to to recognize what is happening

1054

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,559

right now

1055

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:36,559

the people who don't humble themselves

1056

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,640

to work with the teacher who who freak

1057

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,960

out right who don't listen and get too

1058

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,240

emotional

1059

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,800

the people who are frightened

1060

00:47:49,030 --> 00:47:46,880

then then the communication most likely

1061

00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:49,040

stops unless they're gifted

1062

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:49,920

now

1063

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:52,800

um i i want to say this

1064

00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:56,319

the film extraordinary the revelations

1065

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,599

is is

1066

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:59,599

it's a great film it's not a great film

1067

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:01,760

because my friends made it it's not a

1068

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:03,839

great film

1069

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:06,160

you know what i'm just not just saying

1070

00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:08,559

it it's a great film

1071

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:11,839

and your presence in this film

1072

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:14,319

is is bleep and amazing

1073

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:17,680

and when you see your presence and the

1074

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:20,960

way that you speak in this film

1075

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,559

you're you're intelligent you're

1076

00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:24,880

grounded and you're you're you're

1077

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:27,520

spilling information it's just coming

1078

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:28,559

out of you

1079

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,920

but and there's always a but but

1080

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:33,359

you look

1081

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:35,040

very young

1082

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:36,000

you do

1083

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:38,960

and i think um and i think that most

1084

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,640

people and i want to get this out of the

1085

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,079

way because people are going to go and

1086

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:44,000

see this film and they're going to see

1087

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,280

you so they need to know this right now

1088

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:49,680

when i watch the film and i've known of

1089

00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:52,319

you for a while um and i've got a lot of

1090

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,720

friends that have have brought you up

1091

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,640

and and i'm so happy that you're in the

1092

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,000

film but

1093

00:49:04,150 --> 00:48:59,920

i'm watching the film like

1094

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:04,160

how old is she this is an old soul but i

1095

00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:06,800

was thinking and i'm not i'm i'm

1096

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:08,640

thinking

1097

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,119

early to mid 20s

1098

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:13,280

right and i think even then i was being

1099

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,200

a little bit generous

1100

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:17,680

and and then you and i are talking later

1101  
00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:19,680  
and and the way that you carry yourself

1102  
00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,280  
and hold yourself

1103  
00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:24,079  
i was i was a bit perplexed

1104  
00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:27,200  
but today i found out how old you are

1105  
00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:30,720  
so i want how old how old are you that's

1106  
00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:32,960  
20. we could keep it at 22. yeah we can

1107  
00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:36,319  
keep it at 22. but but but but how old

1108  
00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:37,520  
are you

1109  
00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:42,720  
i am i'm 35. no lie 35.

1110  
00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:45,440  
is that is that finland is that the snow

1111  
00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:47,040  
is that the water

1112  
00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:48,480  
and and and

1113  
00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:49,680

the air

1114

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:53,680

right okay so grandma yeah

1115

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:57,040

and and and i'm not making light of this

1116

00:50:02,790 --> 00:49:59,680

because when everybody sees the film

1117

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,800

they're gonna understand exactly what i

1118

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:04,720

am saying here

1119

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:08,720

but your knowledge comes from

1120

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:11,440

many years this isn't something that

1121

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,680

just happened and i need to make that

1122

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:14,640

point

1123

00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:16,640

they may you know they're going to see

1124

00:50:20,150 --> 00:50:18,880

somebody on the screen and not maybe

1125

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:20,160

understand

1126

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,319

fully what's going on here so i really

1127

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:24,640

need to make that point that doesn't i'm

1128

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:27,680

saying you look great

1129

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:29,920

you know i'm no secrecy i appreciate

1130

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,079

that because i'm no seeker

1131

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,720

and you you giving me that respect so

1132

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,720

that that means the world that means the

1133

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:39,119

world to all those people and hiding in

1134

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:41,119

the closet like me with a little altar

1135

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:43,760

and a buddha yes yes no but that's

1136

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,400

exactly my point so i needed to get when

1137

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:48,640

when everybody watches the film

1138

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,240

and the and they come to your section

1139

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,960

just think about this show everybody and

1140

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:54,720

just kind of do a little rewind and

1141

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,079

you're gonna go i get it i i totally

1142

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:00,240

understand why jimmy had to take the

1143

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:03,599

time on the show to discuss this so now

1144

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:06,079

i've got that out of the way okay

1145

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:07,119

um

1146

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:08,640

the

1147

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,599

you're so funny

1148

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:16,559

the starseed part of this

1149

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,440

um

1150

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:19,680

this is a term

1151  
00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:22,640  
that i think is bandied about a little

1152  
00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,079  
bit too loosely these days and and the

1153  
00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,400  
people that use the word

1154  
00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,160  
may not fully understand what they are

1155  
00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,319  
saying number one and number two the

1156  
00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:34,160  
people that hear it

1157  
00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,920  
because it comes at them from so many

1158  
00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:37,440  
different directions

1159  
00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:39,839  
they they don't understand uh what

1160  
00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:41,760  
starseed means and uh

1161  
00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:43,599  
and there was um

1162  
00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:47,119  
uh a tv show called people of earth

1163  
00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:49,520

and and they go to this

1164

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,640

uh ufo conference it's a comedy right

1165

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,880

but in the background

1166

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:57,119

there's a starseed

1167

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,480

booth right a star seat booth like who

1168

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,720

who does that right with the starseed

1169

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:05,359

banner and and there's this comment well

1170

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:07,119

where's so-and-so oh the rover at the

1171

00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:08,880

starseed booth

1172

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:11,200

and and i thought to myself that that's

1173

00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:14,880

an example of this term this word that

1174

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:17,920

clearly needs a definition that is now

1175

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:20,319

just out there in pop culture like this

1176

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,200

right

1177

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,839

so that's why i didn't want to do that

1178

00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:25,760

at the beginning of the show

1179

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,319

uh crystal what is a starseed

1180

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,480

jimmy i think you're a psychic starsee

1181

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:33,040

yourself because when we were doing

1182

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:34,880

sound check i had the t-shirt on and

1183

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,440

people get the t-shirt as a tarot shop i

1184

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:39,920

have it's called star c definition

1185

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:42,480

a star c i'll tell you guys is four

1186

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:43,760

things

1187

00:52:49,270 --> 00:52:46,559

it is somebody who has natural

1188

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:49,280

supernatural experience and number two

1189

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,760

it's somebody who's had lifetimes on

1190

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:53,280

other planets

1191

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:54,880

number three it's somebody who's an

1192

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:57,200

experiencer

1193

00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:59,839

and number four is somebody who's aware

1194

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,839

of their multi-dimensionality

1195

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:03,520

i know that's a lot i know it's a lot so

1196

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:05,040

i just want a t-shirt you can get it on

1197

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:08,720

a mug but um it's this this

1198

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:11,599

is a becoming popular

1199

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:14,640

right it's becoming a buzzword

1200

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:17,920

it is it is and it's like i said it's an

1201  
00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:20,800  
easy thing to say oh i'm a starseed

1202  
00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:24,160  
are you really do you understand

1203  
00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:26,880  
what you are saying here

1204  
00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,599  
right right i don't know if they know i

1205  
00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:31,680  
don't know if they know how to really

1206  
00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,480  
know is is the question

1207  
00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:36,640  
to ask yourself that

1208  
00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,200  
to take that time and ask yourself why

1209  
00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,599  
am i saying this is it are you actually

1210  
00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:43,520  
having access to your own galactic

1211  
00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:45,440  
memories because you've activated layer

1212  
00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,520  
five of your fifth chakra or did you

1213  
00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,440

watch the youtube tarot lady say it and

1214

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:51,680

you want to be that yes

1215

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:53,200

exactly

1216

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:55,920

that's gonna be the best show ever on

1217

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:58,800

fade to black tonight and vivian uh did

1218

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:01,920

you hear vivian's uh show last night

1219

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:03,920

i can't wait to hear it okay

1220

00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:07,200

because we discuss this ex right here

1221

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:08,240

and

1222

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:14,240

uh clearly defines herself as a hybrid

1223

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:16,240

and she said one thing last night that i

1224

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:17,040

thought

1225

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:19,599

was uh really strong and she said i'm

1226

00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:22,319

i'm probably the only one

1227

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,839

of me right okay all right

1228

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,559

but what about star seeds and then and

1229

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,720

and so we started to get into that and

1230

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,960

and she was saying star seeds

1231

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:34,880

are everywhere

1232

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,280

and and i thought that that was great

1233

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:39,599

and i feel

1234

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:40,640

the

1235

00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:01,760

intelligence that i never had at that

1236

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:02,720

age

1237

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:06,000

do you feel the same thing do you see it

1238

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,119

do i see do i see myself as

1239

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,000

homo noeticus as mary rodwell calls it

1240

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,640

right an extraordinary yeah from homo

1241

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,040

sapiens homonymous home homoretic

1242

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,359

noeticus i cannot say oh i'm a

1243

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:20,880

homonueticus

1244

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:22,799

but you've heard of those crystal child

1245

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:26,480

indigo titles yes yes so so in the 70s

1246

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:28,799

they said the indigos came

1247

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,280

they came after world war ii but the

1248

00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:33,599

star people have been been coming here

1249

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:34,559

since

1250

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:38,400

world war ii so 1940s

1251  
00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,880  
right and and uh they're coming in these

1252  
00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:42,319  
waves

1253  
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:45,599  
if you've ever heard of dolores cannon's

1254  
00:55:49,470 --> 00:55:48,640  
hypnotic regressions she identified

1255  
00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:49,480  
those

1256  
00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,440  
classifications of souls incarnating

1257  
00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:55,680  
however if you're talking about someone

1258  
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,720  
who's been taken upon a craft to to get

1259  
00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:00,640  
an upgrade to get an implant to get

1260  
00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:02,880  
fixed and helped out somehow is is that

1261  
00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:05,040  
a starseed for sure

1262  
00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,720  
uh if earth recognizes that

1263  
00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,559

there's been extraterrestrial influence

1264

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,520

here

1265

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,760

for millions of years okay sure

1266

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,599

everyone's a star seat with the

1267

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,760

ayahuasca people now they have something

1268

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,680

interesting to say

1269

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,680

and what is that

1270

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,200

they're saying that

1271

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,520

when this those who are the starseed

1272

00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:27,359

take the ayahuasca

1273

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:29,040

clear enough layers of their

1274

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,640

consciousness

1275

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:33,440

they get the download they get the truth

1276

00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:36,079

they get the clarity and the knowingness

1277

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,240

which basically means that

1278

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,319

they're receiving information on a dna

1279

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,119

level from some higher dimension

1280

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,599

telling themselves who they are and then

1281

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:47,680

they are able to have the psychic

1282

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:50,640

clairvoyance to see if somebody else

1283

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,160

has incarnated more times on earth or

1284

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,559

more times on other planets

1285

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,400

and i think that's what it that's what

1286

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:00,240

it means to be a starseed because you

1287

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,480

actually miss your home planet you feel

1288

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:04,799

like this isn't your home earth

1289

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:06,720

so much you like it you love it but you

1290

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,680

feel like

1291

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:10,160

you you have connections and plugs out

1292

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,400

there in the galaxy

1293

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:14,799

is that the same for you

1294

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:17,280

yeah it's a it's a it's a feeling yeah

1295

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:19,040

and you don't understand if you don't

1296

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,280

have your memories activated

1297

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:23,040

you don't understand you have these

1298

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,319

stirrings in your emotional body right

1299

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:28,400

which is not it's only a one layer of

1300

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:30,799

proof right right right well that was

1301

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:33,440

finland though

1302

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:36,160

finland will do that to you and so what

1303

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:37,200

um

1304

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:38,079

uh

1305

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,359

what about the change in environment

1306

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,599

you know going from

1307

00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:46,000

finland to the whole foods market right

1308

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:48,319

in new jersey

1309

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:49,040

to

1310

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:53,440

is there a freedom there do you feel

1311

00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:55,839

more connected with this planet in a

1312

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,240

location like sedona which is you know

1313

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:00,960

100 percent sacred

1314

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:04,640

that's so funny it's so is no sarcasm

1315

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:07,599

when you move from tundra climate

1316

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,240

to the swamps of new jersey to the dry

1317

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:12,240

desert heat

1318

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:13,760

you're dealing with

1319

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,040

out elevation you're going up 6 000 feet

1320

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:19,760

you're learning new oxygen levels

1321

00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:20,799

and

1322

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:22,640

so right you're going from

1323

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:25,920

way up by the north pole towards closer

1324

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:29,760

to a tropical climate excuse me yes and

1325

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:32,240

that so that's where i was more relaxed

1326  
00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,119  
obviously with mom the most i could be

1327  
00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,599  
the most relaxed spiritually with my mom

1328  
00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:39,839  
and that i think that maybe maybe the

1329  
00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:42,960  
orion council kind of knew that

1330  
00:58:47,589 --> 00:58:46,160  
and they made sure to contact with her

1331  
00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:47,599  
right right right

1332  
00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:50,079  
right that is so fascinating to me now

1333  
00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:51,760  
when we come back

1334  
00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:55,760  
i want to uh i want to get to

1335  
00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,960  
the original channeling with the orion

1336  
00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:00,160  
council

1337  
00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,839  
um and and how that went down and and

1338  
00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,400

and how life changed at that point and

1339

00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:08,079

we'll do all of that when we come back

1340

00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:10,000

after this short break i am your host

1341

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:11,599

jimmy churchill what

1342

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:13,200

ha ha

1343

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:17,280

i see that i do oh oh oh yeah yeah yeah

1344

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:19,119

yeah yeah we're going to do all of that

1345

00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:21,280

you guys don't know i do but you're

1346

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:23,200

going to find out when we come back

1347

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,200

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

1348

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,079

to black tonight christa rasa joins us

1349

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:30,079

for the first time tomorrow night right

1350

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:31,440

here

1351

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,960

all three guests this week first time

1352

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,040

guests all three

1353

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:41,520

stars in the new film extraordinary the

1354

00:59:46,200 --> 00:59:43,200

revelations we'll be right back after

1355

00:59:48,510 --> 00:59:46,210

this short break stay with us

1356

00:59:49,280 --> 00:59:48,520

[Music]

1357

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:49,290

[Applause]

1358

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,200

[Music]

1359

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,440

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1360

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:02,000

on the game changer radio network and

1361

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,720

kgra the global radio alliance

1362

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:09,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1363

01:00:13,780 --> 01:00:10,240

station

1364

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,790

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1365

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:15,680

[Music]

1366

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:17,599

this is billy carson with forbidden

1367

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,880

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1368

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:22,799

has just reached its one year

1369

01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:26,000

anniversary that's right one year and as

1370

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,319

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1371

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:31,119

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1372

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:34,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1373

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,280

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1374

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:39,839

documentaries conferences workshops

1375

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:42,799

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1376

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,520

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1377

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:47,760

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1378

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:50,000

mobile device or get the forbidden

1379

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:54,559

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1380

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:57,599

itunes or google play today and use

1381

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,200

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1382

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:03,680

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1383

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:10,710

because you never got that pony you

1384

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:12,799

always wanted

1385

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,480

damn it

1386

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:16,880

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1387

01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:27,190

listen i know and you know that you've

1388

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1389

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1390

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:34,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1391

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,839

find the real thing

1392

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:37,839

then i met carolyn ford over at

1393

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1394

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1395

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,880

of the most respected ancient crystal

1396

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,359

skulls in the world all of her unique

1397

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:49,200

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1398

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,520

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1399

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:53,520

carved from the finest gemstone and

1400

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,240

materials imprinting is the process of

1401  
01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:58,240  
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1402  
01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:01,839  
master skull or master computer einstein

1403  
01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:04,319  
the ancient crystal skull to see

1404  
01:02:09,309 --> 01:02:06,000  
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1405  
01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:09,319  
skulls just visit her store at

1406  
01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:10,960  
einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1407  
01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,520  
the banner over on our site don't forget

1408  
01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:16,079  
to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1409  
01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:18,960  
to receive 10 off of your order today

1410  
01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,000  
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1411  
01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:24,880  
first or next crystal skull is easy just

1412  
01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:32,150  
when you take the beans from central

1413  
01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:34,799

america with dashes of indonesian and

1414

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:37,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1415

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,319

dark side of fade to black you create

1416

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:42,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

1417

01:02:49,109 --> 01:02:45,839

introducing the fade to black blend from

1418

01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:49,119

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1419

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:51,920

darkest customized roast was created for

1420

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,720

the love of fade to black

1421

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:57,280

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1422

01:03:03,510 --> 01:02:59,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1423

01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:03,520

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1424

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:06,480

coffee doc deep with distinct

1425

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:08,720

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1426  
01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,440  
like the bunker leaning further into the

1427  
01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:14,079  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

1428  
01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:17,200  
blend from river moon coffee just click

1429  
01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:19,359  
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1430  
01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:23,039  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1431  
01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:24,720  
off of your order

1432  
01:03:29,119 --> 01:03:32,630  
on today

1433  
01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:34,549  
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1434  
01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:36,400  
planet and you're listening to my good

1435  
01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:39,599  
friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1436  
01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,079  
game changer network and the kgra

1437  
01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:45,680  
digital broadcast station

1438  
01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,920

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1439

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:49,920

jimmychurchradio.com

1440

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,960

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1441

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:55,280

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1442

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,789

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1443

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,480

we're the honey brothers

1444

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,720

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1445

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:08,319

revolution

1446

01:04:11,910 --> 01:04:10,000

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1447

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:11,920

and you can become an official fate or

1448

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:14,240

not by just going to our membership

1449

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:15,200

section

1450

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,549

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1451  
01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:22,880  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1452  
01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,280  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1453  
01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:27,599  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1454  
01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:31,200  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1455  
01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:33,039  
story

1456  
01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:34,720  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1457  
01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,400  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1458  
01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:38,720  
church on fade to black across the globe

1459  
01:04:43,970 --> 01:04:40,640  
on the game changer radio network and

1460  
01:05:00,940 --> 01:04:43,980  
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1461  
01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:07,750  
[Music]

1462  
01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:09,440  
welcome back fade to block i'm your host

1463  
01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:15,670

i just chopped chopped

1464

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:20,559

one one little thing just one little

1465

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,440

gone gone love it love it our guest

1466

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:25,119

tonight chris deresa

1467

01:05:31,589 --> 01:05:28,799

and uh now krista um a couple of things

1468

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:31,599

uh before we move forward and yeah we're

1469

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:33,520

gonna get to that definition okay we're

1470

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,960

gonna do that in just a second but um

1471

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:38,880

i want to i just want to say this i want

1472

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,720

to congratulate you

1473

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:42,240

um and

1474

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:44,079

in that we

1475

01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:45,200

went to the

1476

01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:47,280

the premiere of extraordinary the

1477

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:48,799

revelations and

1478

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:50,480

we had so much fun

1479

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:52,400

taking pictures

1480

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,280

but

1481

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:54,960

that was later

1482

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:56,559

okay

1483

01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:58,640

watching the film

1484

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,760

um in a theater like that

1485

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,039

um

1486

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:05,440

uh for the first time

1487

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:08,000

how how did that go for you during the

1488

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:10,000

film

1489

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:14,960

and i told patrick that we edited his

1490

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:16,640

edits

1491

01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:19,119

you know for social media but right it

1492

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:20,799

was so cool

1493

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:22,079

and uh

1494

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:23,839

and and i

1495

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:25,599

as the film ended

1496

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:27,359

i felt pretty good

1497

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:29,760

you know for the team for everybody i

1498

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,839

was like

1499

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:32,880

okay this

1500

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:35,760

well you know i'm nervous we all were

1501  
01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:38,000  
you can't say that you're not of course

1502  
01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:40,640  
but um we get to the end i'm like okay

1503  
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:42,640  
all right that's something to be proud

1504  
01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:43,680  
of

1505  
01:06:48,789 --> 01:06:46,799  
um and then we're outside and answering

1506  
01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:48,799  
questions and hanging out and talking to

1507  
01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:50,799  
each other we were all in a pretty good

1508  
01:06:54,150 --> 01:06:51,760  
mood

1509  
01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:54,160  
but what we didn't know then

1510  
01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:56,559  
like what we know now

1511  
01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,640  
is that the film commission

1512  
01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,440  
decided that it was a great film too

1513  
01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:05,760

and and gave the film

1514

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:08,400

the best documentary award

1515

01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:11,039

and that's pretty cool to get recognized

1516

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:12,839

you know by the man because our

1517

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,160

community never gets something like this

1518

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:17,839

and that that must make you feel pretty

1519

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,960

good

1520

01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:20,400

the guy flipped out of the theater he

1521

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:22,880

said this is the best movie i've ever

1522

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,280

seen he said yeah each of those people

1523

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:26,880

could have taught could have told their

1524

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:30,079

own story i i was blown away at first of

1525

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,160

all what three virgos can do together

1526

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:34,559

but how it was received yes this

1527

01:07:38,789 --> 01:07:36,720

psychology is genius

1528

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:38,799

so good yes yes yes

1529

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:41,200

and there was another approach to this

1530

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:44,559

film that you contributed to greatly

1531

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,160

which is

1532

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:48,960

not specifically talking about

1533

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,079

star seeds being abducted and and hybrid

1534

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:54,720

human programs while going around the

1535

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:58,000

planet jupiter in a mothership right

1536

01:08:04,230 --> 01:08:00,960

that's not what the film was about the

1537

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,240

film was about how this planet

1538

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:06,559

can understand

1539

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,119

disclosure and contact and what it means

1540

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:11,359

for the future of humanity on an

1541

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:13,280

emotional level that's what the film is

1542

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,160

about

1543

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,799

and do you think that the world

1544

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:18,799

is ready for this and i think that this

1545

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:20,239

presentation

1546

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,440

may be

1547

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:23,120

just that

1548

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,520

for sure it was gentle that was that was

1549

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:28,080

gentle because most people

1550

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,359

have to clear their emotional chakra

1551

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,199

most people don't know what a chakra is

1552

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:35,359

but let me tell you you have them

1553

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:37,440

they're energy centers you have emotions

1554

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:40,239

folks we can't be emotionally detached

1555

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:42,960

anymore i know the wars were tough it

1556

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,400

was hard being a baby boomer and a gen x

1557

01:08:50,390 --> 01:08:47,920

i can't imagine

1558

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:50,400

but we have emotions we can feel our own

1559

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,440

feelings and that's how it starts

1560

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:55,120

and uh

1561

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:56,560

now

1562

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:59,120

with that and i i can't wait for

1563

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,000

november 30th when this goes worldwide

1564

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,640

and and we can really start to see the

1565

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:06,960

impact of this film but i think we're in

1566

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,600

a good spot i think it's it got off to

1567

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:11,199

the right start

1568

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,040

and and this is the beginning of

1569

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:15,040

something great and this film is going

1570

01:09:17,669 --> 01:09:16,080

to be

1571

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,679

part of that

1572

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:20,159

now i want to back up i want to back up

1573

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:21,520

to this uh

1574

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:26,159

parking lot at whole foods um

1575

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,920

yeah yeah yeah

1576

01:09:30,070 --> 01:09:29,199

yeah i knew you'd go there i knew you'd

1577

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:30,080

go there

1578

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,239

how could i not right

1579

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:34,719

it must have been an extraordinary

1580

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:36,799

experience

1581

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,759

it it actually started in finland but it

1582

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,000

continued in new jersey where

1583

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:43,920

you ever sit on the train

1584

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:46,319

you're writing some hip-hop lyrics you

1585

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,719

get a panic attack so you go into the

1586

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:50,719

middle of the hallway in between the

1587

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,319

cars of the train

1588

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:54,080

to catch your breath because your palm

1589

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:55,840

chakras are all open

1590

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:57,120

and then the place where you have the

1591

01:10:02,149 --> 01:09:59,040

yarmulke and that starts stirring that's

1592

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:02,159

when you're in new jersey

1593

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,199

yes

1594

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:05,040

should i say that again the spot where

1595

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,669

and

1596

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:13,920

jimmy's laughing if you can't see

1597

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,120

for those of you listening to the

1598

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:17,199

podcast he's laughing it's the way i'm

1599

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:20,159

telling story so so at the swirly part

1600

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:22,960

okay where men go bald yes

1601  
01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:25,440  
no no offense no no i've got hair there

1602  
01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:26,159  
no

1603  
01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:37,120  
trichotillomania

1604  
01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:39,600  
it's it's not it's because you're on to

1605  
01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,199  
karana's on

1606  
01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:43,520  
your rainbow bridge is connected to the

1607  
01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,760  
5d now they say it's the heart chakra

1608  
01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,159  
but it's also the 5d it's the back of

1609  
01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:51,199  
the head and that's what happened

1610  
01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:55,120  
and and so did it just start pouring out

1611  
01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:56,640  
of you

1612  
01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,800  
and when that connection

1613  
01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:00,800

and that information starts coming

1614

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:02,239  
through

1615

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:03,760  
what was that like

1616

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,360  
how did you feel

1617

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:08,080  
it felt good it felt like some someone

1618

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:11,600  
etheric hand some some ghostly hand was

1619

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:14,080  
massaging my big curly hair

1620

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:15,920  
and

1621

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:16,960  
then

1622

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:19,600  
well when the thing happened it was like

1623

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:22,000  
you're electrocuted i can't explain it

1624

01:11:25,750 --> 01:11:23,840  
any other way right

1625

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:25,760  
but the hindus know what that was too is

1626

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:28,960

called the kundalini kundalini it's a

1627

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:31,920

spinal energy and it went up my spine

1628

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:33,760

my head went back

1629

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,550

and how did how how on earth does

1630

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,400

catherine hillary know catherine hilaire

1631

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:44,400

knew what was happening to her daughter

1632

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:46,239

and she looked at me she said you're

1633

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:47,920

channeling

1634

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:52,950

straight up

1635

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,840

marley poster you know in the african

1636

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,000

living room of the basement with the

1637

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,840

haiti with the haitian artwork right

1638

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,760

there and i had to lay down on the on

1639

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,719

the on the kente cloth pillow and she

1640

01:12:10,950 --> 01:12:08,400

had the tape recorder she's ready she

1641

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:10,960

put me to work yes she did and and how

1642

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:12,960

long was that uh first

1643

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:14,560

i'm gonna say session i don't have

1644

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:15,840

another word

1645

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,239

yeah 21 sessions later

1646

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:20,560

21 sessions later uh it bits in the book

1647

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:22,320

you guys are on council material on

1648

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:25,760

amazon for parts uh but catherine my mom

1649

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:28,320

asked most of the questions in in this

1650

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:29,199

book

1651  
01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,520  
um my partner arcturus asked most of the

1652  
01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:33,600  
questions in the last one on behalf of

1653  
01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:35,920  
the starseeds but um yeah it was a lot

1654  
01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:37,199  
of angels

1655  
01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:38,719  
coming in

1656  
01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:40,560  
so when you have this kind of thing

1657  
01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:43,440  
happen i didn't know anything about uh

1658  
01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,960  
ufos at the time had no interest

1659  
01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:48,560  
because to be quite honest and feeling

1660  
01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:50,960  
that the ufo guys were a little

1661  
01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:53,280  
they're a little bit uh uncomfortable

1662  
01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,320  
for me

1663  
01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,480

as a female so i was kind of staying

1664

01:13:04,870 --> 01:12:59,600

away from from the ufo community

1665

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,750

now

1666

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,360

um

1667

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,350

they're

1668

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:13,520

in my journey

1669

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,960

and you know we hear about these

1670

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:16,640

different groups and

1671

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,159

and channeling and different

1672

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:20,880

personalities coming through

1673

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:22,000

um

1674

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:23,760

and orion

1675

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:26,239

sometimes get gets a little bit of a bad

1676

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:27,199

rap

1677

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,000

oh sir it is so horrible where people

1678

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,920

have had to experience an orion

1679

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,920

constellation it's no wonder that dan

1680

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,159

winter said one of the arms of the

1681

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,880

galaxy is blown up i'm sorry

1682

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,719

i get the cold chills just thinking

1683

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:46,960

about it and

1684

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,600

the star wars and gene roddenberry you

1685

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,920

know star trek and phyllis v schlemmer

1686

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:53,840

who channeled the only planet of choice

1687

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:57,040

that inspired gene roddenberry star jack

1688

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:58,800

explains

1689

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:01,920

the soul history of so many souls that

1690

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,159

i've come here to heal

1691

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,000

and you know i looked at book four and

1692

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,480

it talks about priests coming here

1693

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:09,760

priests

1694

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,480

so it wasn't just the jedi order it

1695

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,239

wasn't just the sith they're they're

1696

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,800

also holy people

1697

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,640

probably their planets got blown up

1698

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:21,120

stuff like that right right yeah

1699

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:23,440

yeah i've i've helped a lot of people

1700

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:24,880

who are in hell

1701

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:27,120

um to get out of hell so it's been it's

1702

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,120

been hard it's been hard working with

1703

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:31,600

the negative energies of orion

1704

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:36,000

and uh and you didn't have a choice

1705

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,400

no people say it was a a pre-sold

1706

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,239

contract which

1707

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,400

i knew when it started i knew this is

1708

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,640

for the rest of my life

1709

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,560

yeah no but

1710

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,239

and you understand what i'm saying this

1711

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,000

just happened

1712

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:52,320

right you didn't have a choice

1713

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:53,920

this uh

1714

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,800

the the channeling uh from orion and the

1715

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:58,000

council

1716

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:01,440

found you you weren't out seeking

1717

01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,719

uh you know uh the orion council and so

1718

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,040

whatever it was about

1719

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:09,679

you didn't have a choice in

1720

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,440

this was something that came to you

1721

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,440

right i wasn't burning incense trying to

1722

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:17,840

contact extraterrestrials but i was

1723

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,159

playing around with mediumship i was for

1724

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:22,640

my personal gain

1725

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,199

i never thought this would happen

1726

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,840

right and now let's let's start uh with

1727

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,920

these uh 21 sessions

1728

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,880

um

1729

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:31,679

if

1730

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:35,840

your your knowledge of et and contact in

1731

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:38,159

ufos well certainly you've done stuff

1732

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,199

since uh uh with research and

1733

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,520

and interfacing with people

1734

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:45,520

but most of it this is a first time

1735

01:15:49,590 --> 01:15:48,560

thing coming through for you wasn't it

1736

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:49,600

correct

1737

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:51,679

and and and when we look at it in those

1738

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:54,239

terms did you understand

1739

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:55,040

uh

1740

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:57,840

what was happening and and the questions

1741

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,560

that you need to turn around

1742

01:16:06,310 --> 01:16:02,320

and relay back

1743

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,320

are going to deal with these issues

1744

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:08,800

i'm gonna i'm gonna jump the gun and say

1745

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:10,880

something that a lot of people need to

1746

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,760

hear star seeds yes

1747

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:15,040

and

1748

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:18,239

to all the chromatic starseeds

1749

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,400

huh uncle jose neb with peace love

1750

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:22,400

health and prosperity to you

1751

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:24,960

um you all know about the ba

1752

01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:27,600

the egyptian nine concepts of the soul

1753

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,320

the the ba is the personality

1754

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,640

and so the earth personality is not

1755

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,360

aware of the cosmic self and this is

1756

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:37,520

beyond layer seven of the orc field the

1757

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,199

cosmic layer

1758

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:41,120

to all the healers

1759

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:42,960

with the heart so open

1760

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:45,440

this can happen to anyone at any time

1761

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:48,400

any of your clients at any time and when

1762

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:50,400

those higher dimensional beings come

1763

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,040

through they're they're helping us with

1764

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:55,679

soul integration and that's that's the

1765

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:56,560

bot

1766

01:17:01,910 --> 01:17:00,239

the cod is the etheric double

1767

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:01,920

that that's what detaches from the

1768

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,560

medium to energize the astral body which

1769

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:06,960

you use to travel the next dimension and

1770

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:09,679

that's why mediums get so tired

1771

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,800

i was talking to an orion channeler at

1772

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:15,120

the right before we had the luncheon

1773

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,440

right i saw i saw jimmy i was like that

1774

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:19,920

guy's a celebrity and i said i was like

1775

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,760

don't bother that guy so i talked to

1776

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:23,760

ryan chandler lady

1777

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:25,600

and karma miranda's daughter and she

1778

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:28,320

said she got so tired right said i know

1779

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,360

i know girl i know uh but

1780

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:33,040

you know getting back to the book i was

1781

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,360

saying it was angels

1782

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,920

so grateful to the angel angelic realm

1783

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,000

because they actually helped me to

1784

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:42,320

understand what was going on and it made

1785

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:45,199

it a lot less scary so it wasn't like oh

1786

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:46,960

oh the amphibians are here i couldn't

1787

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,480

see them

1788

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:50,960

that was later

1789

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:55,520

so um but uh these references uh to

1790

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,960

these beings and and and angels and in

1791

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,040

this connection

1792

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:04,159

let's address that for a second um

1793

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:07,360

there were so many cultures

1794

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:09,679

in our past here on earth

1795

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:12,800

that did make these direct references to

1796

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:14,719

the stars and to angels and to the

1797

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:16,239

heavens above

1798

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,840

and with your communication and and your

1799

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:21,440

guidance

1800

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,440

this is the same thing right

1801

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,040

anything that

1802

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,440

was mentioned like this in the fact

1803

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:29,679

going back thousands of years

1804

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,199

they didn't have another way to speak

1805

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,600

about it either right

1806

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:35,679

this is i knew you're gonna ask this guy

1807

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,360

this is you're so intuitive this is my

1808

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,520

favorite part of the story which is the

1809

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:41,760

ancient egyptians yeah ancient chromatic

1810

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:44,320

soul i mean kevin and egypt were maybe

1811

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,400

one of the same slightly separate

1812

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,960

uh the history goes way back

1813

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,000

anywho

1814

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:52,560

they talk about the ag so have you heard

1815

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:55,040

of the any ad yes of course

1816

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:56,880

i saw like vivian shelby have you heard

1817

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,560

of the nei um yes sorry

1818

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,880

the the eniat is nine

1819

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:04,320

and those were the

1820

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:06,400

lowercase g gods but then you had the

1821

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,320

ogdawad of hermopolis the greek version

1822

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:12,320

so anyways yeah i just found this super

1823

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:14,960

cool thing which was that just like the

1824

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:18,239

orion council these uh in the pyramid

1825

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:20,080

text and the coffin text they have a lot

1826

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:23,040

of reference to solar deities

1827

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:24,000

and

1828

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,000

when these beings were contacting me

1829

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,840

because when you open those channels a

1830

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,920

lot of beings come in a lot of ancient

1831

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,600

egyptian information started to

1832

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:33,120

resurface

1833

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,840

and

1834

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:35,360

a friend of mine she bribed some

1835

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:36,400

bedouins

1836

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:38,320

in cairo and

1837

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:40,320

took some opioids and she said that she

1838

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,320

saw the the gods in the sky and that the

1839

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,920

pyramids are still transmitting but

1840

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:46,000

anyways that's besides the point my

1841

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:49,280

point is that they worship aten

1842

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,000

and they told me about helios and i put

1843

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:54,080

the pieces together these amphibious

1844

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:57,600

gods also known as goddess heket the one

1845

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:00,640

of midwifery the greeks called her hecat

1846

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:03,679

is also called helios in some context

1847

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:05,520

that's really underground

1848

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:07,760

um and so this is all solar worship and

1849

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:09,120

what are they where do they actually

1850

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:12,719

worship the great central sun

1851

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,159

keep going there's really nothing new

1852

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,000

under the great central side yeah yeah

1853

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:18,960

keep going this is great and

1854

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:22,400

what i've um always found interesting

1855

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,800

is that um when we go to

1856

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,880

uh you just mentioned the pyramid text

1857

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:30,719

and if we go with the ed food tax and we

1858

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,639

go with some of this great history these

1859

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:33,760

great

1860

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:37,440

spans of time thousands of years

1861

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,320

um and and we go back to those you said

1862

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:42,960

the the the small g's right

1863

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,520

and we go back and we look at what was

1864

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:47,199

going on

1865

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:50,639

these this was an imagination

1866

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:52,560

stone age man

1867

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:53,679

didn't

1868

01:21:02,470 --> 01:20:59,440

books or movies or

1869

01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:02,480

or writers you know of of great works of

1870

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:03,520

fiction

1871

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:06,639

to imagine these things this was part of

1872

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,760

their reality and they documented this

1873

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:11,440

not only in the pyramid text but in the

1874

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,800

edfu text it is clearly there going back

1875

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:16,080

at least

1876

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:17,920

10 000 years

1877

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:20,960

and um now but the other part of this is

1878

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:23,600

when the greeks came in heliopolis and

1879

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:24,880

helios

1880

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:28,239

the greek versions of this stuff carried

1881

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:29,760

over to greece

1882

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:32,400

the roman versions of this carried over

1883

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:33,600

to rome

1884

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,639

and continued on through all of this

1885

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,080

hermeticism

1886

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,320

and and this knowledge that was going

1887

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,560

down in alexandria

1888

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,719

went all around the world

1889

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:46,400

you should be a history teacher that was

1890

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,679

awesome but but yes right well this is

1891

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:51,520

this is what you're referencing here

1892

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:53,280

though and when we say

1893

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:55,360

and hear like helios

1894

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,280

we need to understand what is really

1895

01:22:02,550 --> 01:21:59,920

going on i'm going to heliopolis

1896

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:02,560

in march i'm very excited about this

1897

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:04,320

i'm heading over there with a billy

1898

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:08,159

carson but this is one of my focuses

1899

01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,440

to go and look at all of these concepts

1900

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,520

that have been going around for 10 000

1901

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:15,120

years

1902

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:16,880

for sure for sure we have to we have to

1903

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:19,520

rewrite the history books from atlantis

1904

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,880

to egypt to greece

1905

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,719

you know back to egypt i'm just joking

1906

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:27,120

um and for those of us reincarnated

1907

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:30,480

dorians from heliopolis

1908

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:32,719

all those old corinthians coming back

1909

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:34,239

they preserve the knowledge in the great

1910

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,560

library of alexandria they just rebuilt

1911

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,800

the library of alexandria so i talked to

1912

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,159

some people from alexandria and they

1913

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,560

said oh the education here is terrible

1914

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,080

some people you don't know you're

1915

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:46,560

sitting on gold

1916

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,440

yeah yeah absolutely um so when these uh

1917

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:53,600

channels started to come through

1918

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:55,040

specifically

1919

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:57,440

from the orion council and there's

1920

01:23:02,070 --> 01:23:00,000

references to egypt there

1921

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:02,080

what are we suggesting

1922

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:05,280

the orion council is connected directly

1923

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,320

to egypt and the egyptian knowledge that

1924

01:23:13,590 --> 01:23:11,040

is preserved for us today

1925

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:13,600

came from somewhere else

1926

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:15,760

the the ancient egyptians must have

1927

01:23:18,830 --> 01:23:17,120

known about

1928

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,840

these

1929

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:20,880

ultra-terrestrials obviously

1930

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:22,239

extraterrestrials but the

1931

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:24,000

ultra-terrestrials have started to come

1932

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:25,840

in my dreams

1933

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:28,239

uh how to explain that

1934

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:29,280

well

1935

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:31,360

an ultra-terrestrial can implant a

1936

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:33,520

holographic sequence into your mind and

1937

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:35,120

you can have the awareness that they're

1938

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:36,400

doing so

1939

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:40,159

to teach to inspire to

1940

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:41,199

help

1941

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:42,719

and

1942

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:44,960

this being was doing the same thing that

1943

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,199

another cone headed being

1944

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:49,280

is called zorb i don't watch sci-fi just

1945

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:51,760

fifth element and they're from orion and

1946

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:54,480

they're contacting me and so of course

1947

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:57,760

we have the the pyramids of giza

1948

01:24:02,070 --> 01:23:59,920

reflecting the belt of orion which stan

1949

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:02,080

romanek and j3 films part one

1950

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,760

extraordinary the stan roman next door

1951

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,679

explained that his contact said that

1952

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:07,679

they come through a gateway

1953

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,520

in the belt of mintika al-nilam alnitak

1954

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:13,679

word but my council is coming from

1955

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,760

bethel jews that'll get beetlejuice and

1956

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:19,520

who knows why i don't know why i haven't

1957

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:20,719

have to ask them i have to check the

1958

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:21,679

books

1959

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:23,040

we're actually just starting to study

1960

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:24,880

the material on the orion council

1961

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:27,360

instagram page however the coolest thing

1962

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:29,840

in book two with this set is that

1963

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,760

there was a client that i had who came

1964

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,920

from universe 7. and i'm not going to go

1965

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:35,679

into that but i just want everyone to

1966

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:38,719

know that jacqueline smith also told

1967

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,760

uh miguel mendoza we're in the same book

1968

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:43,199

meet the hybrids

1969

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:44,880

that that

1970

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,120

she is from a universe seven

1971

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:49,199

so i'm not making it up so the ancient

1972

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:51,120

egyptians i think they had this mapped

1973

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:53,199

out i mean look at all the hieroglyphs

1974

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:56,560

they must have had a lot of information

1975

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,000

now wait a minute beetlejuice

1976

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:02,080

that's where they're broadcasting from

1977

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,719

but some of them are around the planet

1978

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,080

and uh

1979

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,000

i i meant to get into this last night

1980

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:10,480

with vivian i didn't i'm but let's

1981

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:12,719

discuss this right now

1982

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,760

um

1983

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,840

specifically you just said some are

1984

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,760

around the planet

1985

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:18,639

but

1986

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:20,400

are you channeling from around the

1987

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:23,040

planet or is most of it coming from

1988

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,040

beetlejuice

1989

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,600

it in the beginning they were saying

1990

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:30,000

beetlejuice so i'm guessing that's where

1991

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:33,040

their focus their home their

1992

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:35,600

their council meetings because in a

1993

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:38,239

regression it was on another planet

1994

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,639

so my in my hypnosis sessions i'm not on

1995

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,239

a spacecraft

1996

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,639

uh but my partner did have a dream about

1997

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:47,040

me waking up on a spacecraft getting

1998

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:48,639

fixed by the grace

1999

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:51,360

which i don't have conscious memory of

2000

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:53,199

but they kept saying we are also around

2001

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:54,960

your planet well when they say we they

2002

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:58,400

could also mean et's

2003

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:59,199

we

2004

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:01,920

sure sure did you know

2005

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:04,320

what beetlejuice was

2006

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,080

not at all it just started it was the

2007

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:09,120

brightest brightest star um but but you

2008

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,560

this just

2009

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:12,719

had you ever said beetlejuice before in

2010

01:26:17,189 --> 01:26:15,360

your life before this channeling

2011

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:17,199

just in the movie the guy with the bad

2012

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:19,280

seat yeah right exactly

2013

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,400

right right which is my point that's

2014

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,239

pretty fascinating

2015

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,000

so okay so what yeah what you're asking

2016

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,320

is how did you know was that was that

2017

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:29,840

vocabulary implants in your

2018

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:32,080

consciousness good question because

2019

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:34,639

throughout the past 10 years

2020

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,520

there have been the archangelic beings

2021

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:38,960

they've said stuff that i didn't know

2022

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:41,120

about so they said for instance i didn't

2023

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,679

know what duat was

2024

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:45,679

uh and duat is

2025

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:46,639

the

2026

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,320

uh first nations people of australia

2027

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:54,159

call the dream spell yes that some

2028

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:55,840

people refer to it believe it could be

2029

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:58,000

the astral plane

2030

01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:00,080

so this illusory uh

2031

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:02,320

in arabic it's called dunya so the the

2032

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:05,440

temporal world a lot of the hip-hoppers

2033

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:08,320

in egypt say they oh dunya dunya so

2034

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,280

anyways uh these words i did not know

2035

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,679

so i knew i knew that the channeling was

2036

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:15,040

for real

2037

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,239

right but

2038

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:18,560

yeah yeah no no uh please continue i

2039

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:20,800

feel like i'm interrupting but

2040

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,719

the channeling sessions you did 21

2041

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:25,920

um

2042

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:27,040

were you

2043

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:29,520

fully conscious in these channeling

2044

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:30,639

sessions

2045

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:33,600

and do you remember

2046

01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:36,320

what you channeled

2047

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:39,440

i was not fully conscious i was in a

2048

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:41,600

median level right so i was not in a

2049

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,239

deep trance like raw material carla

2050

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:47,120

ruckert edgar casey i was not that deep

2051  
01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:48,239  
and out

2052  
01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:50,880  
but i was not data streaming i was not

2053  
01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:53,440  
using my third eye right and

2054  
01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,120  
they said that i would move over to the

2055  
01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:57,360  
left and i totally forgot what i said

2056  
01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:58,719  
because when you're in the channel you

2057  
01:28:02,070 --> 01:28:00,880  
you with the higher guides you know full

2058  
01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:02,080  
concepts

2059  
01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:03,440  
uh but

2060  
01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:06,480  
you know after moving to sedona the

2061  
01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,040  
obviously the energy here is very high

2062  
01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:11,280  
because of the crystals and vortexes and

2063  
01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:12,000

no

2064

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:15,600

radiation and so the the information got

2065

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:17,280

more complicated

2066

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:19,600

and so because when you have archangel

2067

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,679

consciousness i choose not to channel

2068

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:23,679

them because it makes you sweat

2069

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:26,000

and it literally it burns you up that's

2070

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,440

essentially

2071

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,600

ascension in the past could burn your

2072

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,600

physical vessel like in the story of

2073

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:33,360

christ christ had to actually leave the

2074

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:35,280

body to go into light body

2075

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,880

and i think what is happening with the

2076

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:38,320

iran council saying is that we're

2077

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:40,159

ascending with the plan with the planet

2078

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,719

so we're becoming these ascended master

2079

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:43,600

type

2080

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:46,159

creatures we're getting those siddhi

2081

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:48,960

yogic skills activated for those of us

2082

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:51,840

who have our hearts open and what not

2083

01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:54,560

and so that was that was simple stuff so

2084

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,440

like yeah the concepts in book one are

2085

01:29:01,830 --> 01:28:59,679

kind of beginner stuff like level one

2086

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,840

right not so so

2087

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:03,199

not so nervous

2088

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,880

uh but then when you get into the

2089

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:07,199

symbols from the ninth dimension it gets

2090

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:09,280

strange

2091

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:13,280

and um

2092

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,400

you know to hear you say that okay

2093

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:19,360

it must have been strange

2094

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,760

but are you saying don't laugh

2095

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:23,600

are you saying that your body is

2096

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:25,920

overheating

2097

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,669

i had a client session i i don't i'm not

2098

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:33,840

doing channeling now i stopped after 10

2099

01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:35,679

years

2100

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:37,840

this lady asked mid channel because they

2101  
01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:39,840  
were just getting orion council messages

2102  
01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,800  
i wasn't promising anything else and she

2103  
01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,280  
invoked archangel ariel because she

2104  
01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:46,880  
because ariel was came through in the

2105  
01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,120  
book or consciousness that claimed to be

2106  
01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:51,280  
ariel came during a book

2107  
01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:54,080  
and i was being totally of unconditional

2108  
01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:56,719  
service to my client and so i had no ego

2109  
01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:57,679  
there so

2110  
01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:59,440  
you know in my mind i was like okay

2111  
01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:00,639  
let's go

2112  
01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:03,679  
and then the hyper ventilating started

2113  
01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:05,440

i was sweating out the armpit it was

2114

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:06,960

terrible

2115

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,679

you know my shirt was soaked i'm i have

2116

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:12,560

total respect now

2117

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:14,960

i mean could you feel it in your skin i

2118

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:17,600

mean you could feel the heat

2119

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,679

i mean that must be scary yeah right

2120

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:21,280

right

2121

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,800

yeah it's um

2122

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:24,880

that's yeah it's hard to explain there

2123

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:27,360

was one time with the council and the

2124

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:30,639

angels with my mom i felt like my

2125

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:33,360

my body was made of air molecules i felt

2126

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:34,800

so

2127

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:36,719

ethereal i felt like i was a cloud of

2128

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:37,920

air

2129

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:40,159

and that was probably one of the uh

2130

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:44,950

right right right let's take our break

2131

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:46,480

right here what a great conversation

2132

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:54,229

david pendleton says jimmy don't say

2133

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:57,360

beetlejuice again two's the limit right

2134

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,840

i saw that movie this is fade to black

2135

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,239

i'm here's jimmy church more with

2136

01:31:07,320 --> 01:31:04,239

christus after this short break stay

2137

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:07,330

with us

2138

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:21,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2139

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:24,159

you're listening to fade to black

2140

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:26,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2141

01:31:34,520 --> 01:31:28,719

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2142

01:31:34,530 --> 01:31:45,990

[Applause]

2143

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:48,070

do you want to be an official fate or

2144

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,800

not of course you do this is jimmy

2145

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:53,040

churchill fade to black just go to our

2146

01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:54,239

membership section at

2147

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:56,800

jimmychurchradio.com

2148

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:59,040

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2149

01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:01,199

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2150

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:04,000

conscious life expo live and in person

2151  
01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,120  
this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2152  
01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,760  
lax airport hilton connect with

2153  
01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,000  
exhibitors community thought leaders and

2154  
01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,560  
friends as we begin to recreate the

2155  
01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,719  
world you can also watch the expo from

2156  
01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:19,040  
the comfort of your own home live stream

2157  
01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,040  
from the main stage in los angeles and

2158  
01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:23,520  
from the main stage in london truly a

2159  
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,760  
global simulcast event broadcast around

2160  
01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,560  
the world live stream and in-person expo

2161  
01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,960  
tickets are available now i'll be your

2162  
01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:33,360  
host all weekend long from los angeles

2163  
01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:35,679

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2164

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:38,239

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2165

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:41,040

james keenan caroline corey and william

2166

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:43,840

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2167

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,199

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2168

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:50,000

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2169

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:53,040

including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2170

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:54,960

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2171

01:32:59,390 --> 01:32:57,920

bassett daniel brinkley and lisa gar

2172

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,400

please visit

2173

01:33:03,070 --> 01:33:01,120

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2174

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,080

info that's

2175

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:05,440

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2176  
01:33:10,950 --> 01:33:08,960  
code jimmy for a special discount

2177  
01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:10,960  
vader knots when you think about the

2178  
01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,800  
future of our country and where we're

2179  
01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:14,719  
headed do you wonder about the food

2180  
01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,760  
supply i do disruptions in the food

2181  
01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:19,920  
supply chain could be disastrous and

2182  
01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,719  
they usually occur with little warning

2183  
01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:24,719  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2184  
01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:27,679  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2185  
01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:30,719  
water and other essentials i personally

2186  
01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:33,440  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2187  
01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:35,760  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2188  
01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:38,320

company serving millions of customers

2189

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,880

for more than a decade in fact they're

2190

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:43,520

the only source my family trusts for our

2191

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:46,639

preparedness plan you should too right

2192

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,000

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2193

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:52,480

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2194

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:55,600

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2195

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:58,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2196

01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:01,520

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2197

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:04,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2198

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,159

there's no time to lose

2199

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:08,639

do it now

2200

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,760

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2201

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:13,920

talkstreamlive.com

2202

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:17,120

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2203

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:19,280

the best streaming talk shows find your

2204

01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:21,280

favorite talkers and discover some new

2205

01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:24,080

ones it's free readily available online

2206

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,239

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2207

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:28,320

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2208

01:34:32,669 --> 01:34:30,880

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2209

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:32,679

easier just go to

2210

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:45,060

[Music]

2211

01:34:48,159 --> 01:34:53,189

kgraradio.com

2212

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:55,189

you are listening to fate to black with

2213

01:35:02,550 --> 01:35:00,080

jimmy church on the game changer network

2214

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:02,560

hi i'm reese evans you're listening to

2215

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:05,520

jimmy church this is revolution the

2216

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:08,320

revolution will not be televised the

2217

01:35:16,250 --> 01:35:11,600

revolution is on radio

2218

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:32,790

[Music]

2219

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:56,470

welcome back fade to black i am your

2220

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,520

host jimmy church now three first-time

2221

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:01,199

guests this week

2222

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:03,520

last night vivian chauvet

2223

01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:06,000

tonight christa raisa is here tomorrow

2224

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:07,040

night

2225

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,600

timothy albarini get ready for all of

2226

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:11,520

that thursday night is another fader

2227

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,960

night with open lines all night long

2228

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,159

thursday night

2229

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:16,000

i am going to

2230

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,880

go through my camera roll brad harris's

2231

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:21,440

a camera roll and others uh from the

2232

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:24,000

conscious life expo and do a little bit

2233

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:27,040

of uh a recap of the events uh from this

2234

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:28,639

week and it was a great time but our

2235

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:31,199

guest tonight chris deresa and uh now

2236

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:34,880

krista what i want to jump into now

2237

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:36,800

um is

2238

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:39,760

a messages for the world

2239

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:44,080  
and and where we are right now

2240

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:45,520  
the

2241

01:37:02,149 --> 01:36:59,119  
um it seems to be a you know

2242

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:02,159  
a part of pop culture today

2243

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,840  
it's out there people are talking about

2244

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:06,480  
this and our community is excited you

2245

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:09,040  
know it's great

2246

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:12,639  
but there's another part to this and

2247

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:13,600  
and

2248

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:17,920  
is the orion uh council aware

2249

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:19,920  
of the conversation that is happening

2250

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,040  
around the world right now with contact

2251  
01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:25,360  
they keep say people keep asking me

2252  
01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:27,840  
crystal why does ryan council mid

2253  
01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,719  
channel say area 51 is active why do

2254  
01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,400  
they keep saying that it was almost like

2255  
01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:34,480  
a computer voice coming through

2256  
01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:36,880  
right and right and then

2257  
01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:38,800  
not only a few years later they had that

2258  
01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:41,600  
area 51 raid where

2259  
01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:44,000  
do you remember a bunch of millennials

2260  
01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:46,639  
oh yes

2261  
01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:47,520  
so

2262  
01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,639  
smith we know all about these bases

2263  
01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:54,800

the the old timers

2264

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:57,440

are just consuming this like candy this

2265

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,199

is so obvious

2266

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:02,080

but most people who came to me for these

2267

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:04,320

sessions were saying you know this is my

2268

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,719

first session ever i've i felt guided

2269

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:07,679

too

2270

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,080

so i was really meeting with people who

2271

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,480

had absolutely no idea

2272

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:14,800

about any of this stuff

2273

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,840

so they would drop these sorts of hints

2274

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:19,360

throughout the years over and over and

2275

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:20,719

over and over again

2276

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:21,679

uh

2277

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:26,560

galactic symbols those came from these

2278

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:27,840

felines

2279

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:32,400

australia said there is a group

2280

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,440

uh that she met in dream time that

2281

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:36,880

the astral plane had just joined the

2282

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:39,600

galactic federation now eric awake said

2283

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:41,119

we can't call it that anymore we have to

2284

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,119

call it star council so whatever you

2285

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,679

want to call it is cool but basically

2286

01:38:51,669 --> 01:38:47,679

long story short is

2287

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:51,679

there's a huge committee in outer space

2288

01:38:56,470 --> 01:38:54,480

if you have some military goggles just

2289

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,480

for those international listeners here

2290

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,960

in the united states people have people

2291

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:00,719

pay about four thousand dollars or they

2292

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:03,840

borrow their friends military uh goggle

2293

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:04,960

uh

2294

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:07,520

night vision night vision yes

2295

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,080

correct right everybody in sedona's got

2296

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:13,440

night vision they they really do they do

2297

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:16,400

they really do they do nick michael ron

2298

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,280

melinda who's in the movie guys

2299

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:22,159

and oh when you look you are gonna cry

2300

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:23,920

people you're gonna cry so if you're a

2301

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:26,639

nice person

2302

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:28,320

the goggles will work for you and i'm

2303

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,800

just saying that for stars leads because

2304

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,560

i saw a fleet

2305

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,239

we were looking for the travis walton

2306

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:37,440

pickup spot going camping with john polk

2307

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:40,400

too and first they first they blip in

2308

01:39:44,229 --> 01:39:43,040

the sky and john said they're checking

2309

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:44,239

you

2310

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:50,400

one will show up and another one another

2311

01:39:54,750 --> 01:39:53,280

one and soon enough they're gonna start

2312

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:54,760

moving in this

2313

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:57,760

non-trajectories you know non-satellite

2314

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:59,360

style trajectory

2315

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,239

um and do squiggly moves in the air

2316

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:05,040

and when you see a fleet now that that's

2317

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:06,080

when

2318

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:08,960

i just could not it looked like 60 stars

2319

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:12,000

in alignment and then 20 of them moved

2320

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:13,920

down in a perfect formation they are

2321

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,239

highly highly organized and right you're

2322

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,119

telling me regular people can't see this

2323

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:21,440

obviously obviously with social media

2324

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,760

obviously we have instagram where the

2325

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:26,000

guy flips out you know and it's a funny

2326

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:28,239

you know the dad's slipping out but

2327

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:29,920

uh regular people i mean they're

2328

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:31,760

watching ancient aliens in finland now

2329

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,239

but regular people cannot see this to

2330

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:36,639

with their regular eyes right

2331

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:39,360

so is that is that a conspiracy

2332

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:40,800

well if you believe

2333

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:43,679

what wilcox said mass hypnosis

2334

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:46,239

um possibly i mean is mind control a

2335

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:47,760

weapon i asked my brother my brother's

2336

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:50,560

in the military is mind control a weapon

2337

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,719

it could it could be a crime against

2338

01:40:57,669 --> 01:40:54,239

humanity i don't know

2339

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:57,679

uh but we're breaking through this

2340

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:00,320

our consciousness ryan counsel predicted

2341

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:03,199

they said in book number

2342

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:04,880

three two three

2343

01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:07,040

walls are coming down walls are coming

2344

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:08,080

down

2345

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,760

and it wasn't the walls of jericho you

2346

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:11,280

know william henry said the walls of

2347

01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:14,239

jericho came down with gabriel's trumpet

2348

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:15,920

this is not what they're talking about

2349

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:18,880

they're talking about our our brain

2350

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:20,480

and those

2351  
01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:23,440  
those crested particles of calcification

2352  
01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:25,199  
in the pineal gland may be holding us

2353  
01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:27,119  
back from the fluoride

2354  
01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:29,119  
rockefeller put sulfur in our water

2355  
01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:30,880  
supply took the sulfur out of the water

2356  
01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:32,719  
supply in the 60s that's a crime against

2357  
01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,000  
humanity

2358  
01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:36,639  
that's politics

2359  
01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:39,280  
but uh yes

2360  
01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,840  
yes i agree with most of what you just

2361  
01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:43,440  
said

2362  
01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:44,400  
but

2363  
01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,760

is the orion council aware

2364

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:50,239

of what uh

2365

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,360

the united states senate is is talking

2366

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,119

about now to the masses and the

2367

01:42:01,109 --> 01:41:58,159

department of defense and uaps

2368

01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:01,119

and and how this is being handled

2369

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:02,719

because this is now

2370

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:05,280

a worldwide conversation it's never been

2371

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:06,480

there before

2372

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:10,000

um the and and i say this with much

2373

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:11,520

respect

2374

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:12,480

um

2375

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,800

i've i've talked to

2376

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:16,719

many channelers i've talked to many

2377

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:19,360

people that are in contact and

2378

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:20,880

um

2379

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,360

we have wanted this conversation to go

2380

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:26,080

mainstream but it's always been inside

2381

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:27,679

of our community

2382

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,920

right okay

2383

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:32,159

today it's a different story

2384

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,080

and now uh certainly through this film

2385

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,880

is the orion council aware of the

2386

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,440

conversation that is happening in

2387

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:44,320

popular culture outside of starseed

2388

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:46,239

oracle chris de resa

2389

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,480

and and others

2390

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:50,800

chris derisa would personally read that

2391

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,080

read it in that context for sure right

2392

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,239

yeah the people ask about trump they ask

2393

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:57,840

about cachet

2394

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:58,639

you know

2395

01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:01,600

why is a cachet

2396

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:04,159

video taken down when when he builds

2397

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,159

stuff that helps with immunity the the

2398

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:08,800

community is aware of these things and

2399

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:11,760

orion council responds in metaphor

2400

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:15,520

however they gave us grid points in 2014

2401

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:16,639

which were

2402

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:19,840

old grid points such as colorado springs

2403

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:21,600

underground base and if it wasn't for

2404

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:23,760

sierra neblina

2405

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:26,080

derisa wouldn't know that that was an

2406

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,679

underground base that she actually

2407

01:43:31,830 --> 01:43:30,400

visited and it's in jack's book jack

2408

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:31,840

roth from

2409

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:34,880

j3 films he has about in his ufo book

2410

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:36,480

so there's no way

2411

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,080

on guys green earth that i could know

2412

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,080

about that so why would they talk about

2413

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,480

stuff they told they told a lady getting

2414

01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:45,440

a divorce uh about going to kali temple

2415

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:47,600

they they gave the grid points

2416

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:49,199

and then i googled it i thought if this

2417

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:50,800

is in the atlantic ocean i'm gonna get

2418

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,880

i'm gonna get fired for my job i'm gonna

2419

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:54,000

get

2420

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:55,760

uh but i looked it up on google it was

2421

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:57,440

this kali temple

2422

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:58,960

and she was getting abused by her

2423

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:01,600

husband so anyways is is that political

2424

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,920

well nafiya nanda paramahansa anything

2425

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:05,920

nana said the united nations recognizes

2426

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,320

the persecution of hindus

2427

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,480

and so whenever you say something like

2428

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,320

that

2429

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,560

it sounds it's very concerning to me

2430

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,560

because you're talking about a war-like

2431

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,199

mentality of oppressing

2432

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:21,840

a group of humans right

2433

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:24,560

and and the grays that contacted matild

2434

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:27,280

matilda mcelroy this this one being

2435

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,719

there you know they're saying oh you're

2436

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:31,360

gonna you is bees are just gonna conquer

2437

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:33,360

each other back and forth for from for

2438

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,400

eternity

2439

01:44:37,590 --> 01:44:36,000

and that there's this gate where you

2440

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:37,600

can't get through you can't get through

2441

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:39,280

you can recycle your souls so there are

2442

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,239

people

2443

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:42,239

you know military soldiers who are

2444

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,239

scared that of their soul getting

2445

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:46,080

recycled and what i want to say about

2446

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,400

that is your soul doesn't get zapped you

2447

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,639

know you can't you can't listen to you

2448

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:52,719

have to learn about dimensions his

2449

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:55,600

hinduism spirituality because

2450

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:57,199

if you're just operating in the third

2451  
01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:59,199  
dimension you're not going to understand

2452  
01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:00,719  
anything you're just going to be in

2453  
01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,679  
fight or flight reptilian mode all day

2454  
01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:05,760  
so what orion council why orion council

2455  
01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:07,600  
says you have to get rid of the war-like

2456  
01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:10,080  
mentality is so that we can make first

2457  
01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:12,320  
contact with this federation this star

2458  
01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:15,679  
council first of all for safety reasons

2459  
01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:17,360  
they now they don't freak people out and

2460  
01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,960  
they don't talk about war and things

2461  
01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:20,080  
like this

2462  
01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:21,760  
because it's just

2463  
01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:23,360

this is just i think if you're

2464

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:25,280

incarnated here personally you already

2465

01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:26,320

know

2466

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,639

how much of a

2467

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:30,480

uh underdeveloped

2468

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:33,199

planet this is uh michio kaku calls it

2469

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:34,719

level zero

2470

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,440

um the hebrews and hindu states on you

2471

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,679

know one inch up a 10 inch scale as far

2472

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,080

as intel intelligence so when people

2473

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:44,800

talk about military intelligence

2474

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:47,920

i'm i'm just laughing because in procyon

2475

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:50,080

where i have a incarnation in myra

2476

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,320

planet procyon and sheldon idol explains

2477

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:54,080

the prosthetics have such a developed

2478

01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:55,520

weapons technology they don't want to

2479

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,400

give it to earth because earth are like

2480

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,560

kids and and vivian chavez is the same

2481

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,440

thing it's the blue pearl but the earth

2482

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,600

people are our children and then and

2483

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:07,040

that sounds condescending to the

2484

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:09,199

biblical narrative because biblical

2485

01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:11,760

narratives reading the bible is prophecy

2486

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,080

but when you listen to eric von daniken

2487

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:16,000

he's saying that the et's wrote your

2488

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:16,880

book

2489

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:24,320

and are they third dimensional e.t

2490

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:27,760

that's all yeah yeah yeah yeah um stay

2491

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:33,109

so into

2492

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:34,960

that statement

2493

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,520

because

2494

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,600

we couldn't handle it

2495

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:41,600

we couldn't we couldn't handle any

2496

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:45,679

weapons just basic intelligence because

2497

01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,960

uh

2498

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:48,719

whatever

2499

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,400

is coming here

2500

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,239

we're not going there

2501

01:46:56,470 --> 01:46:54,639

okay christopher we're not going we we

2502

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:56,480

don't have that ability we're not there

2503

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,600

yet but if something is so technically

2504

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:00,800

advanced

2505

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:04,719

that they can a reach out to us uh uh

2506

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:06,000

through

2507

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:08,000

uh entanglement

2508

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,639

channeling from great distances and then

2509

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,560

turn around and visit this planet which

2510

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:14,080

they've been doing for thousands of

2511

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:16,639

years that's way beyond anything we can

2512

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,480

comprehend weapons or otherwise so to

2513

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:22,560

say it's not an insult

2514

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:24,639

to say that we're one inch on a 10 inch

2515

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:27,760

scale right that we're uh

2516

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,719

a zero civilization as michio okaku uh

2517

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:34,000

labels us

2518

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:35,679

that's that's just where we are we're

2519

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,800

not mature enough to deal with anything

2520

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,560

that could come at us we just don't

2521

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:41,920

understand it and that's not

2522

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,520

condescending that's just a fact of life

2523

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:47,760

right so so if you think about the the

2524

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:49,360

orion system

2525

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:51,440

and you know blowing up planets things

2526

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,679

like that we have the superman narrative

2527

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,679

with planet milo deck being the asteroid

2528

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,760

belt and people if you get a panic

2529

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:59,679

attack in these tom cruise movies you

2530

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:00,639

know

2531

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:06,639

but to say this is level one level zero

2532

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:09,040

what we're saying is you you can't just

2533

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:10,880

you can't just split an atom you can

2534

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:13,920

just you can just blow up your own self

2535

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:16,320

and and you know you know coming here i

2536

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,080

wanted to keep it positive my oracle

2537

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:20,239

said about talk about goodness but

2538

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:21,760

i have to say this you know people

2539

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,760

people here are

2540

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,320

people here uh hurt themselves

2541

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,400

they don't not honor life

2542

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:30,719

and there's so much you know this is why

2543

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,800

we do this stuff this is why we're

2544

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,000

talking

2545

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:37,199

uh and you know as far as uh weapons

2546

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,520

defense because obviously tomorrow's

2547

01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:42,080

guest is gonna know all about that

2548

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:43,119

um

2549

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:45,440

i i'm here to i'm here to share about

2550

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:49,520

gateways and portals and hot spots

2551

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:50,560

and

2552

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,000

awaken their higher chakras so their

2553

01:49:00,310 --> 01:48:57,920

energy centers beyond

2554

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:00,320

the throat their sixth sense and the

2555

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:03,040

crown to the eighth and ninth layers so

2556

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:05,840

that you for yourself can contribute you

2557

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:07,360

do not have to be

2558

01:49:11,830 --> 01:49:10,480

a victim of a political statement you do

2559

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,840

not have to be

2560

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:14,400

uh you know a submissive to

2561

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:17,119

somebody you know based on their size

2562

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:22,080

um and you are humans are extremely um

2563

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:25,199

human genes are extremely important in

2564

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,400

the galaxy there is uh uh matias

2565

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,400

estefano he explained

2566

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:32,719

the potential of humans and and what you

2567

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:35,280

can do in this this body is

2568

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,000

the emotional range it's incredible

2569

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:40,000

and and that's why we're here that's why

2570

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:40,840

we've

2571

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,520

incarnated so uh

2572

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:45,679

we do have of course all life forms have

2573

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:48,880

a self-defense mechanism and

2574

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,360

i'm sure things get triggered when it's

2575

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:52,800

automated

2576

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:54,480

in self-defense but it's very different

2577

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:57,520

to defend yourself than just to go and

2578

01:50:01,910 --> 01:50:00,320

attack life worms and what i want to say

2579

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,920

about that is because people are worried

2580

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:04,080

about animals is

2581

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:06,159

sorry to say but the animals don't

2582

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:08,639

really have a developed astral body

2583

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:10,159

they develop differently their soul

2584

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:12,080

evolution is different from humans so i

2585

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:13,599

just want to say that and i and i think

2586

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,239

that there's a science to all of this

2587

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,080

and there are rules and instructions

2588

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:19,920

until the orion is really represents a

2589

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,320

lot of the legal legal terms and

2590

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,480

conditions of the galaxy which people

2591

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:25,920

need to be aware of

2592

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:28,560

now um why is it

2593

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,760

that

2594

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:31,520

it took us

2595

01:50:39,109 --> 01:50:35,440

uh to the point as as as a planet and

2596

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:39,119

especially right now and the internet

2597

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:42,000

and social media has so much to do with

2598

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,960

this

2599

01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:44,320

where

2600

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:45,599

rapidly

2601  
01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:49,760  
couple of years

2602  
01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:53,520  
everything is polarized

2603  
01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,560  
we can see now we can see the good side

2604  
01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:58,400  
we can see the badge we can see the

2605  
01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:00,239  
negative we can see and everything is

2606  
01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,320  
completely divided

2607  
01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:04,560  
and i don't know how we can mend that

2608  
01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,239  
bridge in the middle and bring us all

2609  
01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,880  
back together once again we've always

2610  
01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:10,800  
been a little strange

2611  
01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:14,000  
but now we've just jumped off the cliff

2612  
01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:16,639  
right and we all see it we all know it

2613  
01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:18,639

we all recognize it

2614

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,599

and nobody seems to want to do anything

2615

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:22,960

about it

2616

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:26,000

it's it's it's amazing to me

2617

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,679

right and that's exactly what you're

2618

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,920

talking about and we know

2619

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,599

how to be good

2620

01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:34,000

right and we know right and right now

2621

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:35,599

nobody gives a crap

2622

01:51:40,870 --> 01:51:38,239

it's like let's start a fight let's red

2623

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:40,880

pill each other let's figure out a way

2624

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:43,199

to to create an argument where there

2625

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:45,760

isn't one how do we get to this point

2626  
01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,000  
christa

2627  
01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:50,719  
this is a very good question

2628  
01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:53,520  
we should have learned this by age six

2629  
01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,760  
uh i talked to someone like did you ever

2630  
01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:57,440  
have a well maybe you didn't because

2631  
01:52:10,070 --> 01:51:59,679  
you're a boy but did you ever have a

2632  
01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:12,070  
that you put on your necklace okay

2633  
01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:14,639  
so yeah so this girl and you were saying

2634  
01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:17,199  
that uh uh we're writing in our diaries

2635  
01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,679  
i am good i'm not bad

2636  
01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:21,840  
and and that that that's that's moral

2637  
01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:23,760  
that's moralistic thinking that's that's

2638  
01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:26,159

developed in first grade so we're

2639

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:28,000

either we're implanted

2640

01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:31,440

by the holy books or our parents teacher

2641

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:32,400

priests

2642

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:34,639

uh or are we we're just psychologically

2643

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:36,880

at that level where we know this is

2644

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:39,440

right and this is wrong so yeah the

2645

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:41,119

question is

2646

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,880

to to most people

2647

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:45,040

do you think in those terms

2648

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:47,440

and the answer is

2649

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:50,960

against hinduism is called tantra yoga

2650

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:53,840

it's not the sexy thing it's it's called

2651  
01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:56,480  
celestial hierarchy which the keys of

2652  
01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:58,960  
enoch actually translates to jj hirotake

2653  
01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:01,199  
and desiree her talk of jewish mysticism

2654  
01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,239  
so anyway

2655  
01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:04,239  
he is an experiencer but

2656  
01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:07,119  
the dualism they explain exists in the

2657  
01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:08,719  
sixth dimension

2658  
01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,679  
and so

2659  
01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:11,360  
what that implies is that there are

2660  
01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,239  
multiple levels to our universe where

2661  
01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:16,639  
this is no longer a concept and so in

2662  
01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:19,920  
your souls evolution you you can you can

2663  
01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:22,080

move beyond that sort of

2664

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,239

you know first grade thought and i'm not

2665

01:53:27,669 --> 01:53:25,760

i'm not making fun of first graders

2666

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:27,679

first graders are smart kids

2667

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:30,719

the point of saying that is we have

2668

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,880

these auric layers like our emotional

2669

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:33,920

body

2670

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:36,080

that are connected to those thoughts so

2671

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,320

if you if you haven't resolved something

2672

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,000

if you haven't resolved a trauma for

2673

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:42,560

when you're age four age seven it will

2674

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,800

come up and the reason i'm saying that

2675

01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:46,560

is because you have to clear those

2676

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,320

traumas so that you can access this

2677

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,159

higher consciousness and you evolve with

2678

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:52,239

everybody else and so that's what orion

2679

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:53,920

council is really saying is that is

2680

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:56,000

there stuff going on your plan is doing

2681

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:57,920

this thing called ascending

2682

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,440

and uh wilcock found the photon belt uh

2683

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,840

explanation so anyways

2684

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,239

as we're moving through the universe and

2685

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:08,560

we're cycling cycling cycling we go

2686

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,040

through these pockets and so what what

2687

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:13,040

souls experience are

2688

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,040

not only just portals and gaps and

2689

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:16,960

bermuda triangles but there are windows

2690

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:19,040

for your soul like um

2691

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,040

on ayahuasca people experience this

2692

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,520

right now with the with the mass

2693

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:24,880

ee

2694

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:25,599

i

2695

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:34,480

but anyways um

2696

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:36,159

my point is that there a lot of souls

2697

01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:37,920

the same type there was a win there's a

2698

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,239

window for them to leave

2699

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,000

and um

2700

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,320

am i going too far out no no stay right

2701  
01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,000  
there stay right there

2702  
01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:48,880  
well so right so you you actually you

2703  
01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:51,040  
actually have sovereignty

2704  
01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:51,920  
and

2705  
01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:53,920  
uh the catholic church is very worried

2706  
01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,320  
about this the vatican they're very

2707  
01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:58,320  
if you've ever seen paranormal witness

2708  
01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,920  
or these uh

2709  
01:55:02,830 --> 01:55:01,280  
shows about

2710  
01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:02,840  
like black magic

2711  
01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:05,599  
and sigils and bad stuff

2712  
01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:09,440  
possession yes yes and the the priest

2713  
01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:11,119

knows so so this is this would be a

2714

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:14,159

prime example that's bad

2715

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:16,239

uh but

2716

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,000

what we're talking about what i'm trying

2717

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,400

to demonstrate for the world is that

2718

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:22,719

this is this is uh this is like a

2719

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,520

conscious possession it's a

2720

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:27,679

it's a

2721

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,520

teaching is that of sovereignty so when

2722

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,840

you claim your sovereignty

2723

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:35,679

over your

2724

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:37,199

divinity

2725

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:38,880

you

2726

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,920

and

2727

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:43,760

kids have that

2728

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,159

right kids when you're three years old

2729

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:49,280

you're like that's my dad that's my mom

2730

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,000

that's my toy you you're very strong

2731

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,480

about what's your house

2732

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,400

a six-year-old said to me

2733

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,880

i have a house and i have a car and i

2734

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,199

have five rooms and you know

2735

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:03,440

you know his parents hooked it up but he

2736

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,760

is like that's mine you know you want

2737

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:07,199

you are you gonna you know be my

2738

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:09,360

babysitter so cute

2739

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:12,880

so so once people get over this

2740

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:21,910

sorry that then we learn about sharing

2741

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,679

right then we

2742

01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:25,440

we can move forward

2743

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:28,400

into the cool stuff and the magic

2744

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:31,679

and the um uh the

2745

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:35,280

the part of this that i see happening

2746

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:37,920

is and and the direct reference to our

2747

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,040

maturity right that we're kids i kind of

2748

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:43,440

look at the world right now and i'm

2749

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:46,239

wondering what the orion council

2750

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:47,840

says about this

2751  
01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:50,719  
i think we're about

2752  
01:56:54,830 --> 01:56:53,040  
21 years old

2753  
01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:54,840  
we're about 21

2754  
01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,400  
where you've partied

2755  
01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:00,800  
right you got your teenage years out now

2756  
01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,199  
you're 21 and

2757  
01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:05,520  
you're starting to think about the rest

2758  
01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,119  
of your life and your importance here

2759  
01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:11,840  
and and starting to get real right let's

2760  
01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,040  
get serious the partying's over

2761  
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:16,800  
now we need to

2762  
01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:19,119  
to start to grow up you know that

2763  
01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:22,400

critical stage 20 21 years old i think

2764

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:24,239

that's where we are as a planet right

2765

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:25,199

now

2766

01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:26,400

hey

2767

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,400

so good so good

2768

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:30,800

that you mentioned this this is

2769

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:34,560

explained in maslow's lifespan

2770

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:36,719

theory in psychology

2771

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:39,520

which explains that at age 20 we're

2772

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:43,599

thinking about god a lot yes we are yeah

2773

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,440

i did

2774

01:57:50,830 --> 01:57:47,280

are you goth do you

2775

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:50,840

am i goth i was

2776

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:53,760

exactly uh if finnish people know all

2777

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,440

about that

2778

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:57,199

ramstein

2779

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,480

night wish

2780

01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:00,960

heavy metal oh yeah love it

2781

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:04,480

love it love me some ramstein by the way

2782

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:05,360

lord

2783

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:06,639

they

2784

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:08,159

so yeah so

2785

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:11,520

uh my friend who was goth

2786

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,320

she

2787

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:14,880

was seeing ghosts

2788

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,880

and that's normal

2789

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,560

so if you're thinking wondering what the

2790

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:20,719

heck is death what the heck is life it's

2791

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:23,599

totally normal when you're 20. and

2792

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,320

my generation is pluto and scorpio

2793

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:28,560

generation which deals with

2794

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:31,360

sex death and psychic abilities

2795

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:34,960

so the soup du jour for anyone born

2796

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:37,119

between 1982

2797

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:41,440

to 1995 are these scorpionic concepts

2798

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:44,480

of psychic ability death and sex so i

2799

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,040

agree that i can at least be going i

2800

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,280

cannot speak for everybody but um you're

2801

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:50,719

probably channeling

2802

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:53,760

yes confirmed this makes sense

2803

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:57,040

it does it does um are you uh are you

2804

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,719

hip to hypocrisy the band

2805

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:02,639

no i never heard what's that well

2806

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,320

they're from sweden so not not not not

2807

01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:08,400

finland but close

2808

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:09,280

um

2809

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:12,639

uh but another band in that genre

2810

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,880

and uh the singer uh had a long-running

2811

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:17,760

uh

2812

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:25,360

but think they

2813

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:27,920

they hypocrisy

2814

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:29,280

their

2815

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:30,960

songs

2816

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,119

are about our conversation that we're

2817

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:35,520

having right now

2818

01:59:39,870 --> 01:59:38,320

heavy heavy metal man heavy metal i just

2819

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:39,880

spilled my oracle cards

2820

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,239

[Laughter]

2821

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:44,239

yeah you know they're anthropologists

2822

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:45,599

they really are

2823

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:47,760

oh you have no idea and and the new

2824

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:50,159

album that's about to drop

2825

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:51,440

um

2826  
01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:55,199  
uh i won't get into too many details but

2827  
01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,520  
the cover of the album i think i can

2828  
02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:59,440  
disclose this i've had it for about a

2829  
02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,400  
year

2830  
02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:02,719  
peter if you're listening don't don't be

2831  
02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:04,080  
mad at me

2832  
02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:05,920  
the cover of the album

2833  
02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,040  
is a mayan pyramid

2834  
02:00:12,629 --> 02:00:10,880  
with

2835  
02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:12,639  
worshippers

2836  
02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:14,239  
in front of it

2837  
02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:15,760  
thousands

2838  
02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:19,040

and then in the in the back of is is a

2839

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:21,920

little gray e.t

2840

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:23,840

and and that's all i'm gonna say but

2841

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,960

that's the cover of the album right

2842

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:29,040

it's it's it's exactly what we're

2843

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:30,800

talking about right now i need to take

2844

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:33,040

our break we will continue all of this

2845

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:35,360

when we come back our guest tonight

2846

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:38,320

christa racer is with us we're going to

2847

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:39,840

continue

2848

02:00:45,060 --> 02:00:42,960

our conversation when we come back also

2849

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:45,070

i'm going to talk about these

2850

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:48,639

[Music]

2851  
02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:54,470  
everybody this is rob back the metal

2852  
02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:02,870  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2853  
02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:03,920  
station

2854  
02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,599  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2855  
02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,440  
why is it we're not very good with our

2856  
02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:11,520  
health regiment until it's too late we

2857  
02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:13,280  
don't put oil in the car until the

2858  
02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,119  
engine blows up when the body's out of

2859  
02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:17,920  
balance your health is not so good give

2860  
02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,159  
your body some love log on to get the

2861  
02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:23,360  
tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2862  
02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:25,360  
our life change tea which cleanses you

2863  
02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,400

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2864

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:30,080

one of the ways to bring the body in

2865

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,080

balance we also carry organic

2866

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:34,159

supplements to help you get where you

2867

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:36,880

need to go so do your body a favor log

2868

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,280

on to [getthetea.com](http://getthetea.com) that's get the

2869

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,440

[ttea.com](http://ttea.com)

2870

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,679

you can even visit our sales page to

2871

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:46,080

save some dough does anybody call money

2872

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,400

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2873

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:50,480

for short helpful health tips go to

2874

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,840

youtube and punch in health matters now

2875

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:56,800

that's health matters now

2876

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:58,000

so

2877

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:01,679

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2878

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,000

then learn some cool tips at health

2879

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:06,159

matters now you'll be glad you did

2880

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,119

that's get the tea dot com

2881

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:11,119

your contact for current news and

2882

02:02:21,189 --> 02:02:17,750

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2883

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:21,199

and i only drink fade to black blend

2884

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:24,400

coffee from river moon just click on the

2885

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:26,000

river moon coffee banner at

2886

02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:27,679

jimmychurchradio.com

2887

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:32,080

promo code f2b blend

2888

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:34,480

is the only way forward

2889

02:02:42,290 --> 02:02:37,199

this is paid to black

2890

02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:42,300

make contact jgra radio.com

2891

02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:46,239

[Music]

2892

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:48,080

when you're in the house for longer

2893

02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:51,040

periods of time you can see them flying

2894

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,520

or running across the floor

2895

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,199

ooh yuck

2896

02:03:02,790 --> 02:02:58,560

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2897

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:02,800

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2898

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:05,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2899

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:08,000

found something that is tougher than

2900

02:03:15,109 --> 02:03:11,840

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2901  
02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:15,119  
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2902  
02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:18,719  
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2903  
02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,119  
repellent all of the ingredients of

2904  
02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:23,520  
orange guard are on the fda generally

2905  
02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:26,639  
recognized as safe list orange guard may

2906  
02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:30,159  
be used around food humans and pets it

2907  
02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:33,840  
comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

2908  
02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:36,080  
orange guard available at

2909  
02:03:40,290 --> 02:03:37,920  
orangeguard.com

2910  
02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:40,300  
whole foods and ace hardware

2911  
02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:41,520  
[Music]

2912  
02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:44,880  
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2913  
02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,599

disarray history shows us what gold does

2914

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,520

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2915

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,280

about the government the stock market

2916

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,159

their jobs or their retirement savings

2917

02:03:58,709 --> 02:03:56,880

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2918

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:58,719

and other precious metals are a defense

2919

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:00,960

measure against inflation and a stock

2920

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:03,679

market that might take years to recover

2921

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:06,000

so what can you do right now to protect

2922

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:08,560

yourself call united gold group we offer

2923

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:10,480

gold and other precious metals delivered

2924

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,599

securely within 72 hours are you worried

2925

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:15,520

about the stock market we can also help

2926

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:18,960

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2927

02:04:25,270 --> 02:04:22,800

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2928

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:25,280

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2929

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:28,400

and get up to 2 500 in free gold or

2930

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:31,119

silver with a qualified ira call

2931

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:37,109

that's

2932

02:04:47,620 --> 02:04:39,040

eight 800.75385 three four or visit

2933

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,790

[Applause]

2934

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:52,639

you want to know a secret

2935

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:56,400

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2936

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:57,760

serious

2937

02:05:01,350 --> 02:05:00,000

i couldn't stay sane without pawnings to

2938

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:01,360

brush

2939

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:03,440

why fade to black

2940

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:12,069

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2941

02:05:19,240 --> 02:05:14,639

on the game changer radio network and

2942

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:19,250

kgra the global radio alliance

2943

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,679

[Music]

2944

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,280

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2945

02:05:36,330 --> 02:05:35,280

jimmy church tonight krista raisa is

2946

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:36,340

with us

2947

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:37,520

[Music]

2948

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:40,960

live from helsinki finland

2949

02:05:44,709 --> 02:05:43,440

she says she's in sedona i see the snow

2950

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:44,719

outside

2951  
02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:47,360  
behind her in the window yes i see it

2952  
02:05:50,550 --> 02:05:49,199  
you you see he's

2953  
02:05:51,320 --> 02:05:50,560  
sedona

2954  
02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:51,330  
he'll see

2955  
02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:52,560  
[Applause]

2956  
02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,800  
you know what i'm wearing that my igloo

2957  
02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:55,920  
yeah yeah

2958  
02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,000  
yes yes yes yes i see the sled dogs

2959  
02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:02,159  
so we bring up hypocrisy and peter

2960  
02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,639  
tacron and i'm watching the chat what

2961  
02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:06,560  
you know peter

2962  
02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,040  
yeah i mean hypocrisy just an amazing

2963  
02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:11,440

band and if there's plenty of pictures

2964

02:06:16,069 --> 02:06:13,760

out there peter and i uh together on the

2965

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:16,079

net if you want to go check those out uh

2966

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,159

i've posted many of them over the years

2967

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,040

but um okay i want to talk about making

2968

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,280

contact if if we can

2969

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:25,119

and i just showed up

2970

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,760

these to the camera

2971

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,520

uh before the break here i'll show these

2972

02:06:35,149 --> 02:06:30,960

to you okay

2973

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:35,159

these are um some radios um just just

2974

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:36,719

walkie-talkies

2975

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:38,480

um uh

2976

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:40,000

amateur

2977

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:41,199

radio

2978

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,639

walkie-talkies uh but professional

2979

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:46,480

very cool and

2980

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:49,520

uh there is a technique now to make

2981

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,079

contact through these so i was gifted

2982

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:54,560

these through mark sims

2983

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:57,520

but there is a way to make contact yeah

2984

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,400

with these and i'm very excited i've got

2985

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:02,400

them charged up and

2986

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:04,320

and we're getting ready to start doing

2987

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:05,280

this

2988

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:08,560

and and i'm pretty excited i hope it

2989

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:11,840

works right now they're

2990

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:14,880

it works i i did one with mark and uh my

2991

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,040

friends ain't got excellent whatever so

2992

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:19,760

you're mark she is so cool oh you know

2993

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:21,599

her

2994

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:24,159

frequency mode we have them at home oh

2995

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:26,800

you she's showing up she showed me the

2996

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,480

same exact radios are you making contact

2997

02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:31,840

with them

2998

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:34,000

are we making contact yeah we're making

2999

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:35,119

contact

3000

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,639

zinc and mark sends a message to

3001

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:38,400

andromeda galaxy

3002

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:41,199

with our names in a sacred geometry

3003

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:43,440

because well i know that andromeda

3004

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,520

galaxy is getting closer to our milky

3005

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:48,159

way one uh but it responds when you ask

3006

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:49,920

a yes or no question and it will

3007

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:57,270

you know mark sims is pretty cool

3008

02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:00,560

zenka is a whole nother level of cool i

3009

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:03,040

mean it's way up here

3010

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:05,199

yeah yeah i know right just look at that

3011

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,159

look at that

3012

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:09,119

zenka has gamma bursts in her brain

3013

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:11,679

anyway yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah i just

3014

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:15,840

uh we just did a dinner last last night

3015

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,920

was it two nights ago now no i was on

3016

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:19,840

the air last night it was two nights ago

3017

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,639

anyway i'm very excited um

3018

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,480

about this krista

3019

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:26,880

have you do you remember uh because we

3020

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,400

were talking c5 might as well mention

3021

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,239

steven greer did you remember that app

3022

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,639

it was called et contact tool yeah did

3023

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,760

you get it

3024

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,239

yes so i couldn't find anymore and i

3025

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,000

used to be seven dollars but he put the

3026

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:40,400

crop circle sounds in the app

3027

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,360

and

3028

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:43,520

that that works when

3029

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:45,520

it just works whatever it's it's worked

3030

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:46,800

for three

3031

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:50,159

uh three contact we've seen craft i mean

3032

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:51,840

wow wow no i didn't

3033

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:54,639

i had the app but i never uh never had a

3034

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,159

chance to use it i i truly believe when

3035

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:00,719

we're talking about making contact here

3036

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:03,280

i don't know what's going on

3037

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:05,760

but i truly believe

3038

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,159

that and and i know mark has got his

3039

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:10,960

protocols and and and i've seen how he

3040

02:09:16,830 --> 02:09:13,679

does it i don't do it that way

3041

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:16,840

i don't get into the zen state i'm not

3042

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,000

meditating i'm partying with my friends

3043

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:22,320

right i'm out we're loud we're playing

3044

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:23,760

van halen

3045

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,719

um

3046

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,119

you you would probably isn't eminem's

3047

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:29,520

like a fresh cool thing to do right

3048

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:31,199

yeah

3049

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:33,280

is right in the middle you went right in

3050

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,199

the middle there

3051

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,679

you know the other day hold on hold on i

3052

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:39,599

i meant to mention this on the air i

3053

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:40,800

didn't do it

3054

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:43,119

the other day i'm i'm i'm in the middle

3055

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:44,960

of a pretty long drive

3056

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:47,360

and i'm on the freeway for a couple of

3057

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,320

hours

3058

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:50,480

and i listened to eminem

3059

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:53,360

for about 30 minutes

3060

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,719

and i'm i i needed to say this and i

3061

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:58,400

kept forgetting

3062

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:01,360

i've always respected him but i got to

3063

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,239

the end of that 30 minutes and i thought

3064

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:06,320

that i just listened to the greatest

3065

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:10,960

pieces of music ever recorded that dude

3066

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:13,360

i don't know where it comes from i i

3067

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,960

don't i don't

3068

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:16,000

i don't

3069

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,880

i said i'm not he said i'm not mr n sync

3070

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,800

i'm not what your friends think i'm not

3071

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:22,960

mr friendly i can be a

3072

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:24,000

a rick

3073

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:24,960

and

3074

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:30,800

honest he he they love him in egypt he's

3075

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:34,079

blatantly honest which you feel safe you

3076

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:36,560

you feel safe with people like that so i

3077

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:38,560

i haven't gone as far to check his his

3078

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,960

album covers but for a certain bus

3079

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:43,040

rhymes killer priests their covers were

3080

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:45,599

predicting they were predicting 911 it

3081

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,159

rap is prof rabbit hip-hop and lyrics

3082

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:50,960

and any type of music lyrical or lyrical

3083

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:54,480

music is is it's a great way to prophecy

3084

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:57,920

yeah i i went through and i know i'm uh

3085

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,159

you know this this heavy metal guy and i

3086

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:02,480

am i don't i don't hide that

3087

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:05,679

um uh look at the guitars you know that

3088

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:08,079

adorn uh this studio i'm a heavy metal

3089

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:11,679

guy okay great but i went through

3090

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,560

especially the old days

3091

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:16,880

i went through a hip hop

3092

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,679

thing that and i couldn't escape it

3093

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:21,920

and started with the beastie boys all

3094

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:23,840

right all right it's it's like that's

3095

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,360

the low dose but i i still think i still

3096

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:29,440

think starting with the beastie

3097

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,560

look look paul's boutique does it get

3098

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:34,800

any greater than that album it really

3099

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:36,079

doesn't but

3100

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:38,800

ice cube death certificate

3101  
02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:41,440  
that album changed me

3102  
02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:43,360  
um nwa

3103  
02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:45,280  
changed me

3104  
02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:49,280  
and and i thought about the artistic

3105  
02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:52,320  
side of the creativity of what was going

3106  
02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:53,440  
down there

3107  
02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:57,360  
and how this creativity was happening oh

3108  
02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,719  
it was happening from the streets well

3109  
02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:00,079  
yes it was

3110  
02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,960  
you know and and uh but you go and you

3111  
02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:04,800  
listen to

3112  
02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:08,239  
uh there was anger there was comedy i

3113  
02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:10,639

mean if you listen to death certificate

3114

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:13,199

um or or nwa

3115

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,960

very serious social commentary there

3116

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,880

but also pretty funny

3117

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,119

right and there was this

3118

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:24,000

this outlet that came out and i got into

3119

02:12:29,109 --> 02:12:26,560

it i did i couldn't escape it i couldn't

3120

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:29,119

ice um iced tea

3121

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:32,719

i iced tea lisa left eye lopez she died

3122

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:35,040

way too young uh they were saying a lot

3123

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:36,400

of stuff

3124

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:37,840

so

3125

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:41,040

yeah i mean you know evil evil is real

3126

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:42,079

but

3127

02:12:47,030 --> 02:12:42,800

it

3128

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:47,040

here to serve the light

3129

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,400

so you could never

3130

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:50,400

we just have to keep being a warrior no

3131

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:53,280

that's exactly see but that's that's the

3132

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:55,119

correct way to look at it

3133

02:13:02,550 --> 02:12:59,040

that that right there it may be angry

3134

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:02,560

right it it it may be but you need that

3135

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:04,639

what are you just going to choose to

3136

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:05,760

ignore it

3137

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,560

and that that part there are parts of uh

3138

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,079

this society

3139

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,480

that are oppressed and are fighting it

3140

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:14,719

and they're angry and they're yelling as

3141

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:17,040

loud as they can

3142

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:18,719

to to be heard

3143

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:20,400

you know and if you've got to do it that

3144

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:22,560

way then they do it that way

3145

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:25,920

um but uh yeah yeah absolutely oh but

3146

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:28,480

then again and then you go watch eminem

3147

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:31,280

in the movie the interview

3148

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:32,639

do you remember that

3149

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:34,639

do you remember eminem yeah no it's all

3150

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:38,000

talk there's a there's a scene so um uh

3151  
02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,679  
franco

3152  
02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:42,159  
is this a talk show host

3153  
02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,800  
and so he said and he's interviewing

3154  
02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:46,079  
eminem

3155  
02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:48,639  
and it is uh you know so anyway but the

3156  
02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:49,760  
point is

3157  
02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,639  
uh

3158  
02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:53,040  
eminem goes well you know but it's it's

3159  
02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,719  
not about that and you know the way that

3160  
02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:56,719  
i write and stuff but it but it comes

3161  
02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,599  
from the point of view of a gay man

3162  
02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:01,440  
he goes what

3163  
02:14:04,780 --> 02:14:03,119

and he goes did you say

3164

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:04,790

gay man yeah i'm gay

3165

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:07,520

[Laughter]

3166

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,000

it's all of my lyrics if you go and you

3167

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:12,560

and he goes oh my god he goes yes what's

3168

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,880

wrong you know and and and i need to get

3169

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:16,639

this up there's nothing wrong with being

3170

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:17,520

gay

3171

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:20,880

and i'm thinking that's exactly my point

3172

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:24,719

is the the genius behind that uh getting

3173

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:27,920

the comedy side of it in but to have

3174

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:30,960

eminem straight face this um into the

3175

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,000

camera

3176

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:34,000

okay so why do they why did they do it

3177

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:35,280

so okay

3178

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,480

right

3179

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:38,960

this happened to a friend of mine so and

3180

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:40,639

i had to call it out on youtube i had to

3181

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:42,560

be in the comments you know you know

3182

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:43,840

when you're watching your celebrity

3183

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,719

friend

3184

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:46,239

blow up on youtube you're in the

3185

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,880

comments like quick on the live chat

3186

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:51,040

like quickly

3187

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,119

because they put really tight pants on

3188

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,840

my friend who he grew up with tupac he

3189

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:57,199

grew up with biggie smalls and i said

3190

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:58,079

well

3191

02:15:00,180 --> 02:14:59,760

the tighter the pants the sweeter the

3192

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:00,190

song

3193

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:03,599

[Laughter]

3194

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:05,760

you're straight facing it

3195

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,239

yeah yeah right right right you pick you

3196

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,400

you bake your picks yeah yep yep yep

3197

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,480

okay how did we get off on hip hop how

3198

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:14,800

did that happen oh i was driving

3199

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:17,520

okay uh i don't know how we did that

3200

02:15:23,109 --> 02:15:20,719

let's swing this back to contact

3201  
02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:23,119  
oh man what what a great conversation

3202  
02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:24,639  
okay

3203  
02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:27,920  
is contact happening right now

3204  
02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:30,400  
not not with this

3205  
02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:31,679  
right

3206  
02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:35,440  
i'm talking about what society

3207  
02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:38,639  
are these pilots seeing e.t are they

3208  
02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:40,480  
seeing something else

3209  
02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:44,159  
is this a way to as vivian put it last

3210  
02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,119  
night to baby step our way into this

3211  
02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:49,520  
these sightings that we are having

3212  
02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:53,040  
night vision things pilots vid

3213  
02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,560

is this contact or are we seeing a

3214

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:59,040

version of ourselves that we're maybe

3215

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:01,280

misidentifying

3216

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,480

well what's the pilot's salary

3217

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:06,480

my one of my best friends in finland

3218

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,880

she's always said oh i like pilots oh i

3219

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:10,400

like to dress up like a flight attendant

3220

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:11,920

i thought girl what are you talking

3221

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,800

about right you know why because pilots

3222

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,159

are rich

3223

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,639

and i'm saying that for a reason so if

3224

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,880

you have a certain pay grade you could

3225

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,480

be a doctor you could be a lawyer

3226

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:24,560

anything you could be a rapper you could

3227

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,960

be a heavy metal rock star and you could

3228

02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:28,480

you could be a genius

3229

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:31,520

you at some p a certain pay grade you

3230

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:34,639

it's it's a hush hush it's your lips are

3231

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:36,960

zipped closed you you are not allowed to

3232

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:39,920

stay and that's when the rituals start

3233

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,800

so

3234

02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:43,439

i'm i have not gone down deep down that

3235

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:45,280

rabbit hole but

3236

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:48,399

i just want to say for for those who

3237

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:50,319

you know on the other side of the planet

3238

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,840

is

3239

02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:53,760

the glamorous stuff you see on social

3240

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:55,359

media the glamour stuff that they

3241

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,880

portray

3242

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:58,719

media was the greek goddess of illusion

3243

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,599

so

3244

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:01,519

that all that stuff

3245

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:04,479

is not is not what you think

3246

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:06,399

so if you have to have a cape and you

3247

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:08,319

have to dress up like a knight's templar

3248

02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:09,920

with a sword i don't really i don't

3249

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:11,120

really know about all that you have to

3250

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:13,359

worship an owl statue i don't really

3251

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:15,760

know about all those things if that's

3252

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:17,599

really kosher

3253

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:20,800

so uh so if i were an extraterrestrial

3254

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:23,439

contacting earth and i'm i'm you know i

3255

02:17:27,349 --> 02:17:25,519

have a big silvery head with

3256

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:27,359

kaleidoscope rainbow eyes like the

3257

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:29,200

beetle said the growth gladys goldberg

3258

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:30,960

and i had a little you know the little

3259

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,120

the little neck the little rolled up

3260

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,359

neck collar yes

3261

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:37,920

right it's just so silly like that's not

3262

02:17:41,830 --> 02:17:40,080

real it's real

3263

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:41,840

and they have these little spinny yellow

3264

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:44,160

things their memory devices they hold up

3265

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,760

little memory devices to you so you

3266

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,359

remember stuff

3267

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,200

so now if i was that person with that

3268

02:17:53,349 --> 02:17:51,200

happy little yardstick and my silver

3269

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,359

outfit contacting humans

3270

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:55,760

if my head was that big and my brain was

3271

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:58,399

so big i think i think i would recognize

3272

02:18:02,549 --> 02:17:59,920

i think i would have the awareness and

3273

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:02,559

the psychic insight to see

3274

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,679

you know just just who i'm dealing with

3275

02:18:11,429 --> 02:18:07,760

and so when you're like okay are people

3276

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:11,439

being contacted free society said about

3277

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:12,960

some 60

3278

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:16,319

or 70 percent of americans believe

3279

02:18:19,830 --> 02:18:17,519

like what do you mean like believe in

3280

02:18:22,469 --> 02:18:19,840

god no they believe in

3281

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:22,479

spacecraft yes they do

3282

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:25,439

and if americans believe americans are

3283

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,559

uh

3284

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:28,639

in the michael channelings like chelsea

3285

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:30,160

quinn yarbrough

3286

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:31,840

they're they're i know i'm nerding out

3287

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:33,200

you guys thank you guys so much for

3288

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:34,719

being nice to me um

3289

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,120

uh i'm like really excited so

3290

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,679

they these channelers are saying

3291

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:42,240

that a lot of americans are teenage

3292

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:44,240

souls so when jimmy is saying that earth

3293

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:47,280

is age 21 he he could be you you might

3294

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:48,559

have been saying that about the

3295

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,960

emotional level or just the level of

3296

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,800

knowledge and so on and so on it's not

3297

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,319

it's not bad it's like you it's like

3298

02:18:58,709 --> 02:18:56,160

you're just starting a college degree so

3299

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:58,719

i do apologize but that's

3300

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,599

no

3301  
02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:01,760  
you got that though you understood what

3302  
02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:02,960  
i was saying

3303  
02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,519  
no you you get it you said it right it's

3304  
02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:07,679  
on every level it's intellectual it's

3305  
02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:09,040  
emotionally

3306  
02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:11,439  
um uh

3307  
02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:14,319  
when you're ready to take the next step

3308  
02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:15,760  
i don't know

3309  
02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,519  
when everybody does it but there's a

3310  
02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,359  
point in your life where you go you know

3311  
02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:21,679  
what okay it's time to get serious

3312  
02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:23,359  
right and and that's where we're at

3313  
02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:26,240

usually that happens around

3314

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:28,000

21

3315

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:29,599

22

3316

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:35,519

to the party right right right is it

3317

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:37,920

well the curse today just in iraq for

3318

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:41,200

rock stars the curse at age 27 right

3319

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:44,319

yes it seems to be bad yes

3320

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,639

i i talk to people i help people who are

3321

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:48,640

around age 30

3322

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:49,760

uh

3323

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:51,200

because they're going through what the

3324

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:53,040

astrologers call it's this thing called

3325

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:54,960

the dark knight of the soul

3326

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:57,359

all the gods are like yeah yeah

3327

02:20:04,030 --> 02:19:59,920

no no no no you don't know you you fade

3328

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:04,040

it's black but it gets blacker than that

3329

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,080

[Music]

3330

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,160

and there's a way out of that there's a

3331

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,640

way up and you're going to be fine

3332

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:12,479

you will get through this

3333

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,680

um

3334

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:15,600

if not you just reincarnate but

3335

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:16,960

seriously

3336

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,160

little robert robert peralic he called a

3337

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:24,720

life review carlos castaneda called

3338

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:28,000

taisha abellar calls it recapitulation

3339

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:29,040

yes

3340

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,000

okay so yeah so if you're 22 um it's not

3341

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:34,720

too late you can recapitulate

3342

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:36,800

go back go back up to your right do the

3343

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:39,840

journaling boys get the journal

3344

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:44,710

ain't gonna happen ain't gonna happen

3345

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:47,520

ain't no journaling going on around here

3346

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:51,120

ain't no journaling happen but uh and

3347

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:53,359

who's in the background laughing at me a

3348

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,080

man who doesn't journal do you journal

3349

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:59,040

yeah no he doesn't oh he said that for

3350

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:59,840

you

3351  
02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,640  
that

3352  
02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:02,560  
show me your journal

3353  
02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,640  
no

3354  
02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,240  
he he bought me

3355  
02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:12,880  
that's his friend so he bought me a

3356  
02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:15,200  
notebook we had a telepathy

3357  
02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:16,720  
so when you get to learn learn to get

3358  
02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:18,319  
along with girls you have cool stuff

3359  
02:21:23,270 --> 02:21:20,960  
happening you get tele telepathic

3360  
02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:23,280  
and i was channeling you know all this

3361  
02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:24,960  
extraterrestrials ah

3362  
02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,640  
and he goes to the gas station that's

3363  
02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:28,560

arcturus raw

3364

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:29,359

and

3365

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:30,080

he

3366

02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:45,840

[Laughter]

3367

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:48,560

get your slappy butt jimmy what's

3368

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:51,680

happening my goodness gracious how are

3369

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:55,200

you my friend i am mostly enjoying this

3370

02:22:01,190 --> 02:21:57,840

interview check this out hold on hold on

3371

02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:01,200

yeah yeah yeah hold on hold on

3372

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,920

crazy town crazy route look at the

3373

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:04,960

camera

3374

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:07,920

yeah yeah oh we got the pendant okay

3375

02:22:11,429 --> 02:22:10,399

okay oh hold on hold on rob look at the

3376

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:11,439

camera

3377

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:13,920

okay okay my man

3378

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,160

yeah yeah yeah how are you doing my

3379

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:18,479

phone chip yeah how you doing man

3380

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:21,200

excellent excellent now this is i didn't

3381

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:23,680

know that rob was in the background and

3382

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:26,880

i'm in the building yeah uh chris

3383

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:29,439

christa christa behaving and and i don't

3384

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:32,080

want to interrupt uh christa's interview

3385

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,520

here but

3386

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:35,760

uh you just did a you just got back from

3387

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,080

a road trip oh my god eric and i have uh

3388

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,160

just to keep it short and we will come

3389

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,080

on on your show wherever you want to yes

3390

02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:46,560

we have stories to tell you blows your

3391

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:49,600

lid off now so you guys you guys went to

3392

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:52,800

blind frog ranch absolutely i saw the

3393

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,600

videos you guys were shooting constantly

3394

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:58,000

and eric eric's probably listening right

3395

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:59,200

now

3396

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:01,120

saying okay rod don't give it all away

3397

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:02,880

man don't give it all so we're not gonna

3398

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:19,270

we heard like i was

3399

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:21,840

never like deep into the sasquatch i

3400

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:23,439

always was a believer and i always

3401

02:23:27,510 --> 02:23:25,200

admire the shows but i wasn't really a

3402

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:27,520

researcher little did i know that on our

3403

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,080

road trip a dude would come close enough

3404

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,080

to growl at us yes i heard all about it

3405

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:34,560

we got it on tape yes yes yes yes yes

3406

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:37,359

and and i listened to some of it

3407

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:39,200

um i can't wait for you guys to come on

3408

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:40,720

the show now i'm going to say this

3409

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:41,520

though

3410

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:44,560

um raw i'm six foot tall i'm gonna say

3411

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:49,600

roz probably 6 2 6 2 right big strapping

3412

02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:51,359

in shape guy

3413

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:53,920

got the bald head you know intimidated

3414

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:55,680

you chickened out man

3415

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:57,120

you chickened out

3416

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:58,240

eric

3417

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:00,800

tried to get you on to

3418

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,280

the i'm not going to say where

3419

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:05,520

but you let eric go and talk to the

3420

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:08,080

security guards in the tower you stayed

3421

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:09,600

back

3422

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:14,000

there it goes like a little oh yeah yeah

3423

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:15,680

no no don't give it away don't give it

3424

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:18,240

away but you chickened out my man i i

3425

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:20,960

thought you would have been first

3426

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:23,600

what tower well uh well no no we i we

3427

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:26,479

can't give it away we can't give it away

3428

02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:29,120

actually he snuck away from me eric

3429

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:30,800

might laugh i didn't even know he was he

3430

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:32,880

was already uh on his own own mission

3431

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,319

there and before i knew it i was like

3432

02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:36,240

wait where on the freaking property is

3433

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,319

that dude yes yes yes now i'm the

3434

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:40,319

chicken

3435

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:42,720

eric goes on missions every day yes he

3436

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:45,920

is he's he's fully he's he's way deep in

3437

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,520

it right now i talked to him right

3438

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,200

before the show tonight

3439

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:51,840

he is way

3440

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:53,040

north

3441

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:58,240

we'll do everything next week with uh

3442

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:00,240

the both of you on the show i look

3443

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,319

forward to that we can look at we can

3444

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:04,399

give something so yeah i have this map

3445

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,680

yeah i wanted her to show you what i

3446

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,760

mean

3447

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:09,600

to tell people two things that i wanted

3448

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,600

to share in your interview why

3449

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:14,080

channeling is real ramtha jay-z knight

3450

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:15,840

was was checked by two different

3451

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:17,920

institutions her gadaka coat changes

3452

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,359

which is the human genome and he

3453

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:21,200

channels and she got two two pound or

3454

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:23,760

four pound heavier

3455

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:27,120

bashar goes into 11 hertz krista

3456

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:29,600

channels longitudes and latitudes that

3457

02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:31,280

you can find on maps and she has the

3458

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:33,200

book that she hurts

3459

02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:35,439

so i had my brain measured i go 11 hertz

3460

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:37,280

that's factual things that take place in

3461

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:39,439

the physical that is that are undeniable

3462

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:42,000

that we're changing stuff and jj hertag

3463

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,120

has proven

3464

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:44,640

with um

3465

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,880

a science book that we can scry into

3466

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:48,640

other dimensions by brain projections

3467

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:51,760

that's scientifically fact yeah there's

3468

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:54,000

scq headquarters

3469

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,920

uh with mark and jonathan in sedona get

3470

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:57,840

your brain measured

3471

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:59,840

lincoln gregor channel higher self he

3472

02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:01,120

when you're channeling you can go from

3473

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,920

three hertz to 45 so it's not it's not a

3474

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,359

good or bad thing

3475

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,520

it's just some are better for getting

3476

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,240

yeah downloads and whatnot go back to

3477

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:12,080

krista i'll see you next week that's

3478

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,600

okay rob when i eat uh good pasta

3479

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:17,680

always 11 hertz

3480

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:20,399

okay rock get out of here man uh next

3481

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:26,070

well done well played that was raw

3482

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:29,040

everybody and uh i didn't know

3483

02:26:33,670 --> 02:26:32,800

uh rod doesn't journal no he does not

3484

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:33,680

journal

3485

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,479

raw

3486

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:36,319

next week on the show you better show me

3487

02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:38,560

a few hundred pages

3488

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:40,240

six books

3489

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:42,800

stop with all that i'm deep i'll destroy

3490

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,309

that that was great thank you so much

3491

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:50,319

for that rod this is uh

3492

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:53,120

this is roz pendant um

3493

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:55,680

that that i wear that i was gifted and

3494

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:56,560

uh

3495

02:27:00,630 --> 02:26:59,120

i wear it every day and it's with me

3496

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:00,640

right here in the bunker

3497

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:03,840

um now but this is the thing before we

3498

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:06,240

before we go krista

3499

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:08,240

contact is important

3500

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:09,439

but

3501  
02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:10,479  
is

3502  
02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,800  
for the contact to happen i'm talking

3503  
02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:16,560  
direct right

3504  
02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:19,520  
where we're not intimidated and that we

3505  
02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,160  
can understand uh

3506  
02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:24,800  
these higher intelligences that we're

3507  
02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:27,200  
dealing with i think that's the crucial

3508  
02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:28,080  
point

3509  
02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:31,359  
uh i may be able to you might be able to

3510  
02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,439  
at least accept it

3511  
02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:35,120  
but are they

3512  
02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,600  
they're stepping down to our level

3513  
02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:39,840

vivian said it really well last night

3514

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:43,040

you know you're you're you're you're 7d

3515

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:47,520

and you got to jump down to our 3d 2d

3516

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:49,120

doofusness

3517

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:52,080

existence right you're coming back down

3518

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,280

to this

3519

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,600

is it possible and and would we

3520

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:58,319

understand it and could we handle it

3521

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,399

right remember when you were saying that

3522

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,640

you crank up the van halen

3523

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:04,880

to raise your frequency

3524

02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:07,840

is it harder does it take more energy

3525

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:09,680

to

3526

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:10,840

talk

3527

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:13,040

to uh

3528

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:14,560

do a doofus

3529

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:16,479

or does it take more energy to rock and

3530

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:19,680

roll and party hard or center so my i

3531

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:21,280

was gonna i was gonna mention the mark

3532

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:22,240

sims

3533

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,680

where you

3534

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:25,600

focus on the product tube and meditate

3535

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:27,680

that that's what i did

3536

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,040

before we had a

3537

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,920

c5 with emery smith at the contact

3538

02:28:36,389 --> 02:28:33,760

desert but

3539

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:36,399

so yes so their orion council is really

3540

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:37,840

going within

3541

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:39,200

they're really about doing the inner

3542

02:28:42,630 --> 02:28:41,439

work there's a question about trump

3543

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:42,640

because people were really really

3544

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,000

frightened

3545

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:46,319

when he came into power

3546

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:47,920

and you know

3547

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:50,240

in america the executive branch controls

3548

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:52,640

the military and america is not really

3549

02:28:56,469 --> 02:28:54,000

liked around the world because they've

3550

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:56,479

been they've been such bullies

3551

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:57,200

so

3552

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:59,280

a lot of people european starseeds were

3553

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:01,280

really concerned

3554

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:05,600

new zealand to south africa star seeds

3555

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:07,680

and what the rhine council was basically

3556

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:10,319

saying is that you yes you alone can

3557

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:12,960

affect the reality and they practice

3558

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:15,280

this in ancient atlantis so

3559

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:18,800

when you are in control of your own mind

3560

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:22,640

and you're not in the external world

3561

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,000

reacting to what he said or what she did

3562

02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:28,960

you yours was called centered

3563

02:29:31,590 --> 02:29:30,160

and

3564

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:31,600

a lot of

3565

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,920

indigenous people know how to do this so

3566

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:35,600

they they will use a sacred plant

3567

02:29:40,150 --> 02:29:36,800

medicine

3568

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:40,160

but you can do what i did um which i

3569

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:42,720

only smoked a little bit of weed

3570

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:45,040

i didn't create a weed oracle card deck

3571

02:29:50,070 --> 02:29:48,399

to honor the that sacred mother earth

3572

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:50,080

hold that up to the camera again let me

3573

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,120

see that

3574

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:53,520

hold on hold on the weed oracle no no

3575

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:56,880

keep it up there i just had my okay stop

3576

02:30:02,230 --> 02:29:59,600

just hold it there i got to just grab a

3577

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,240

picture of this that is just too cool

3578

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:04,800

this is a cool i got it yeah i got it i

3579

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:05,920

got it

3580

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,640

thanks so much i appreciate it and just

3581

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:10,399

you know you know you're from brooklyn

3582

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:12,000

you ha you have to

3583

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:12,960

but

3584

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,760

that was not my end so others do use

3585

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:17,600

that as the that's why they called it a

3586

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:19,680

gateway it's nothing to be afraid of

3587

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:21,520

it's really a gateway to yourself but

3588

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,240

you can do kundalini yoga you can do

3589

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:26,319

capoeira you can you can dance you can

3590

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:28,800

turn up the music and clear your house

3591

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:31,600

energies you can play bells

3592

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:34,000

you can open your heart singing you can

3593

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:37,280

have tantric hot sex you can do a lot of

3594

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:39,120

stuff or you can refrain you can

3595

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,120

energize your astral body by not having

3596

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,280

sex for a very long time

3597

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:45,520

and actually project the 11th dimension

3598

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:47,520

like william buhlman and talk to masters

3599

02:30:51,750 --> 02:30:50,240

there are plenty of ways uh there's like

3600

02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:51,760

59

3601  
02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:58,080  
david joshua stone found recipes

3602  
02:31:02,070 --> 02:30:59,359  
and

3603  
02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:02,080  
so who am i to say you do that the age

3604  
02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:05,280  
of the guru is over is the age about you

3605  
02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:09,359  
and and use is in your humanity is now

3606  
02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:12,080  
um terence mckenna predicted it in 1973

3607  
02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:14,000  
so the golden age starts the mushrooms

3608  
02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:16,960  
told them it starts in 2012. so

3609  
02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:19,920  
these are just tools books are tools or

3610  
02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:23,359  
divination card decks are tools scrying

3611  
02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,880  
crystal technology as represented by raw

3612  
02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:29,040  
infused with photons

3613  
02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:31,040

those are all tools and going to the

3614

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:33,520

grid points for your travels you know

3615

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:35,920

heliopolis you get the download

3616

02:31:40,630 --> 02:31:38,160

get your soul memories back they're all

3617

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:40,640

tools that we have to follow

3618

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,160

in order to activate those conscious

3619

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:46,319

memories of who we really are because if

3620

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:48,240

you don't know who you are that's an

3621

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:51,280

ancient african uh comedic teaching is

3622

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:53,760

know thyself then you you can't know

3623

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:55,040

them

3624

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:56,960

so it starts with here

3625

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,680

clear your chakras clear your prana do

3626  
02:32:03,510 --> 02:32:01,680  
the breath stuff do the pranayama do all

3627  
02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:03,520  
that cool stuff that your you know your

3628  
02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:05,120  
hippie aunt did

3629  
02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:06,960  
you know if you miss the 60s you need to

3630  
02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:09,280  
go back to the 60s you need to rock and

3631  
02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:11,359  
roll you need to summer of love you need

3632  
02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:13,120  
to try something else

3633  
02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,640  
uh and

3634  
02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:16,319  
activate your brain

3635  
02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:18,319  
so that's that's the pathway to

3636  
02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:19,600  
ascension

3637  
02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:22,080  
and we the magic hasn't stopped it's

3638  
02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:24,240

it's just about to start the party is

3639

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:26,880

just about to start i'm so with you on

3640

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:29,439

that and uh the

3641

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:33,120

the map of uh the grid points

3642

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:34,960

is in which book

3643

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,399

galactic symbols from the ninth

3644

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,560

dimension gatekeeper time codes

3645

02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:40,319

book two

3646

02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:46,160

series but it is on amazon okay and it's

3647

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:48,640

a weird book now uh

3648

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:49,439

uh

3649

02:32:52,230 --> 02:32:50,399

the

3650

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:52,240

how many grid points are on that it's a

3651

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:54,080

map of the united states

3652

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:56,800

um hold the map up for me

3653

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:58,640

so i can describe this to everybody

3654

02:33:02,150 --> 02:33:00,000

because i want to ask you a couple of

3655

02:33:04,150 --> 02:33:02,160

questions about this there it is okay so

3656

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,160

we've got one two three four five six

3657

02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:06,240

seven eight nine ten eleven

3658

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:08,080

twelve thirteen fourteen fifteen sixteen

3659

02:33:11,429 --> 02:33:09,520

seventeen eighteen nineteen twenty two

3660

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:11,439

one twenty two twenty three two four

3661

02:33:14,710 --> 02:33:12,800

five two six twenty seven twenty eight

3662

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:14,720

twenty nine about thirty

3663

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:16,479

is that right does that feel about right

3664

02:33:21,030 --> 02:33:18,720

about thirty you don't have to recount

3665

02:33:23,110 --> 02:33:21,040

but but yeah those are the the major

3666

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:23,120

those are major grid points and then we

3667

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:24,240

have another

3668

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,000

uh another uh

3669

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:28,880

minor grid point four minor grid points

3670

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:32,000

in la new orleans arlington mass queens

3671

02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:34,319

new york and then uh international grid

3672

02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:35,680

points about

3673

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:39,040

about 40 and the reason is that number

3674

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:41,520

is because i had a stop i got

3675

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:43,840

your consciousness can go real far out

3676

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:46,160

and you can get that the con they're

3677

02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:47,920

constantly broadcasting so when you get

3678

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:49,439

the contact

3679

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,960

you have to really watch yourself you

3680

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,560

have to uh

3681

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:55,120

get back into your body you have to

3682

02:33:58,870 --> 02:33:56,880

some people have to eat meat some people

3683

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,880

have to barefoot

3684

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:00,960

go out in nature because you can lose

3685

02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:04,080

your mind doing this so sure um

3686

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:05,439

yes

3687

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:07,040

and what do those

3688

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:10,000

uh grid points uh represent they don't

3689

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:12,000

all represent the same thing

3690

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:13,920

but what do they represent

3691

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:15,200

a lot of them

3692

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:17,520

represent vortices

3693

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:20,000

a lot of them are gates to other star

3694

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:21,680

systems

3695

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:23,920

a lot of these are places where

3696

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:27,200

ancient priests perform rituals

3697

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:30,399

and where we correct our timeline so i'm

3698

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:31,760

trying to figure out

3699

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:34,240

what that is and the best way i could

3700

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:36,399

explain that is that you make certain

3701

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:38,479

choices in your life

3702

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:40,080

that are

3703

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:41,680

it goes back to the good or bad thing

3704

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,520

but it's the right path or the wrong

3705

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,120

path

3706

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:47,359

and for initiates

3707

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:48,240

in

3708

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:52,880

myself as zotero that's my hip hop name

3709

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,240

ezzoterra

3710

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:56,240

is that there are certain levels of

3711

02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:58,160

initiations

3712

02:35:02,469 --> 02:34:59,920

the the buddhists

3713

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:02,479

wear orange because in your dreams

3714

02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:05,120

you may be handed some orange cloth by a

3715

02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:07,359

master there many ways they can contact

3716

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:09,359

you group meditations pyramid healing

3717

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:10,800

all that cool stuff

3718

02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:13,920

that's your head behind it and

3719

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:17,359

those levels are rules

3720

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:19,040

yes it's physics and that's what the

3721

02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:20,800

rhine council is talking to me about

3722

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:22,319

because these symbols are coming from

3723

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:23,040

the

3724

02:35:29,110 --> 02:35:27,120

nine-dimensional symbol so when we're

3725

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:29,120

talking about layers we're talking about

3726

02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:32,640

uh universal symbols uh tracy taylor

3727

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:34,240

who's one of the first star seats who

3728

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:35,520

came out

3729

02:35:43,030 --> 02:35:40,479

with her with her stuff with her art

3730

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:43,040

in australia and she got some of the

3731

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:44,960

same symbols as me i have her art on my

3732

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:47,680

refrigerator that she sent to us and she

3733

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,359

has some of the same symbols and chief

3734

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:52,000

golden eagle knows all about this so the

3735

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:55,040

the zuni the hopi the lakota suit

3736

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:58,000

the you know your tribal elders they

3737

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,640

ha they have this stuff mapped out

3738

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:03,520

and the reynolds from forest guys they

3739

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:05,520

know all about these strange symbols

3740

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:07,280

they're different from the crop

3741

02:36:11,190 --> 02:36:09,120

but the reason they're talking to you

3742

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:11,200

and showing these symbols is you know

3743

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:12,960

like careful when you smoke weed because

3744

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:14,880

those symbols are them talking because

3745

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:16,319

it's easier for them to send you a

3746

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:18,960

symbol telepathically to your mind than

3747

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:21,760

a long textbook

3748

02:36:24,630 --> 02:36:22,640

the

3749

02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:24,640

uh

3750

02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:26,080

the

3751

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:41,760

fall on somebody's house oh my god this

3752

02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:43,520

one guy on my youtube said it was down

3753

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:45,920

the block from it from his neighborhood

3754

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:48,479

he's like i'm going there so somewhere

3755

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:50,560

somewhere in can somewhere in kansas

3756

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:53,600

like was it topeka kansas or or sarasota

3757

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,280

springs sarasota springs florida

3758

02:37:01,429 --> 02:37:00,560

uh could have been wisconsin but

3759

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:01,439

there

3760

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:08,800

come to the southwest you'll see mesas

3761

02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:11,120

and it's all this desert and out of

3762

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:12,720

nowhere it looks like this pyramid with

3763

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:14,160

the top chopped off it looks like a

3764

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:16,880

landing strip for planes

3765

02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:19,040

where you'd have rituals and things like

3766

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:20,880

that so i heard from some people who

3767

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:23,200

took psilocybin they can look in i

3768

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:24,560

didn't try this but

3769

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:26,560

um for instance in sedona they say the

3770

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:28,319

isis temple it's actually a golden

3771

02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:30,800

there's a golden city layered right over

3772

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:32,720

this holographically yeah i've heard

3773

02:37:38,550 --> 02:37:36,479

that i've heard that um well can uh

3774

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:38,560

can if somebody

3775

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,520

uh you know gets the book and follows

3776

02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:44,080

the could you road trip

3777

02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:46,800

right and go from right well that's why

3778

02:37:51,030 --> 02:37:49,920

the map is there right yes have you done

3779

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:51,040

it

3780

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:53,520

no no i moved no i moved to the first

3781

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:56,160

point i moved to sedona right and i

3782

02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:57,840

heard about the crimson circle

3783

02:38:02,230 --> 02:37:59,840

channeling adama st germain and i had

3784

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,240

actually been contacted by him with the

3785

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:04,640

group of elders in finland strangely

3786

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:08,399

enough i met arcturus ra on youtube my

3787

02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:10,800

first client introduced me to him he

3788

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:13,520

sent me a pendant extra large size i

3789

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:15,920

knew he kind of liked me we talked for

3790

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:18,160

six hours my chakra is lit up my chronic

3791

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:20,479

tube turned all light i'm like is this a

3792

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:24,399

twin flame what's that so i you know

3793

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:26,880

he does that to a lot of people though

3794

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:29,840

he he he flames out a lot of people

3795

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:31,520

temperatures rise

3796

02:38:38,710 --> 02:38:37,349

of course of course and so with all due

3797

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:38,720

respect

3798

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:40,800

you know you activate people's you know

3799

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:43,520

chronic sensors he he has a way of doing

3800

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:46,080

that he's laughing right now he's he he

3801  
02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:48,960  
knows what we're talking about but um

3802  
02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:52,319  
uh but specifically going around to

3803  
02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:54,479  
these points

3804  
02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:57,280  
um i'm i'm really interested in this and

3805  
02:39:03,750 --> 02:38:59,840  
so if one is a vortex area you know it's

3806  
02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:03,760  
a vortice or one is a portal

3807  
02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:04,720  
um

3808  
02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,640  
should there be a warning there right

3809  
02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:08,880  
this is this you don't go there and goof

3810  
02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:11,200  
around

3811  
02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,160  
no

3812  
02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:14,000  
exactly if you're if you're literally

3813  
02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,160

skin crawl if your skin starts crawling

3814

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,240

you get goose bumps the air gets cold

3815

02:39:21,910 --> 02:39:20,640

it's probably another dimensional shift

3816

02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:21,920

right uh

3817

02:39:26,710 --> 02:39:23,920

yeah you guys would have to ask a ghost

3818

02:39:29,270 --> 02:39:26,720

hunter i'm not a ghostbuster uh i don't

3819

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,280

mess around with haunted stuff

3820

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:31,520

um and i don't i don't mess around with

3821

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:33,200

lower dimensional fairies things like

3822

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:35,120

that creeps me out

3823

02:39:38,550 --> 02:39:37,120

and but

3824

02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:38,560

yeah you might want to bring some

3825

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:42,399

equipment yeah and um you've also got

3826

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:44,000

the

3827

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,720

i have some are old spots

3828

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,640

but if you guys check out my interview

3829

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:54,479

with sierra neblina she has a whole

3830

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:56,160

story she went there

3831

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:57,280

underground

3832

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:00,399

e.t military people uh machines that

3833

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:03,280

transport soda cans across the room

3834

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:06,399

strange operations

3835

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:07,840

there's lots of underground tunnels in

3836

02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:10,880

america okay all right um last thing i

3837

02:40:15,269 --> 02:40:12,880

want to do before we say good night i

3838

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:15,279

want to do a three-card pull

3839

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:16,319

for me

3840

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:18,880

will you do a three-card pull

3841

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:22,399

we have yes why yes junior this is your

3842

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:24,640

night with a miss cleo we have the

3843

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:26,080

psychic diet for your health and

3844

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:28,000

wellness from as a terror shop we have

3845

02:40:31,990 --> 02:40:30,240

the starseed awakening order to help you

3846

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,000

on your path of obsession can i take a

3847

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:34,640

choice can i can i choose my deck

3848

02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:36,000

you could yeah you could shoot you could

3849

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,479

choose money romance

3850

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:40,640

or magic no i want to go pot i want to

3851

02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:42,399

go to the pot deck

3852

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,520

can i go the pod or the oh the cannabis

3853

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:47,040

yeah the weed deck

3854

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:56,870

the stoner let's go with the dank deck

3855

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:58,640

i'm going to do a three-car pole on the

3856

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,880

dank deck

3857

02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:02,880

okay this is a sign so yeah so yeah

3858

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:04,240

we're wrapping up the show cause

3859

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,640

spirit's like he feels good you know

3860

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:09,120

what that is crazy

3861

02:41:14,150 --> 02:41:11,600

okay hold on the first card uh go ahead

3862

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:14,160

tell everybody what the first card was

3863

02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:16,080

yeah the first card is a is a spirit

3864

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:17,840  
card so mind body spirit this is a

3865

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:19,520  
spiritual card

3866

02:41:22,230 --> 02:41:20,640  
where jimmy's

3867

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,240  
it feels complete

3868

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:24,000  
he's done a full circle he did the

3869

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:25,600  
psychic work the information is

3870

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:27,120  
repeating himself

3871

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:28,960  
he's he's ready for bet

3872

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:31,120  
okay keep that no keep that up i'm gonna

3873

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:32,960  
take a picture of the card uh pull that

3874

02:41:36,790 --> 02:41:34,160  
back up

3875

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:36,800  
okay this is card number one

3876

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:38,960

that's awesome man

3877

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:41,840

[Laughter]

3878

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,279

okay all right card number two

3879

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:47,120

all right card number two is going to be

3880

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:49,840

for your health and wellness okay

3881

02:41:53,429 --> 02:41:52,479

so i i didn't ask you your age

3882

02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:53,439

but

3883

02:41:59,429 --> 02:41:56,319

the the 50 plus love this

3884

02:42:03,030 --> 02:41:59,439

they're going bananas they're going oh

3885

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:03,040

you so i'm automatically 50-plus

3886

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,800

um

3887

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:06,880

i mean you said van halen

3888

02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:09,279

oh so that oh

3889

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:13,359

man giveaway oh man that was painful van

3890

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:16,319

halen says 50 plus automatically okay

3891

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:18,880

okay so pick my uh left hand or my right

3892

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:23,040

hand i'm going with um

3893

02:42:28,870 --> 02:42:25,520

uh hold on i'm looking at your your

3894

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,880

fingernails okay let's go with

3895

02:42:33,030 --> 02:42:30,319

right hand

3896

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:33,040

here yes yes yes

3897

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:35,920

okay so pick a number between one two

3898

02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:39,680

three four five six seven

3899

02:42:42,630 --> 02:42:40,479

eight

3900

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,640

nine ten eleven twelve thirteen fourteen

3901

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,840

fifteen sixteen seventeen eighteen

3902

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:46,319

fourteen fourteen fourteen fourteen

3903

02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:49,279

twenty six okay one two three four five

3904

02:42:54,870 --> 02:42:51,600

six seven eight nine ten eleven twelve

3905

02:42:56,469 --> 02:42:54,880

thirteen fourteen bam lotion up that dry

3906

02:43:05,510 --> 02:42:56,479

skin

3907

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:05,520

there you go

3908

02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:09,760

when you go on your ufo excursion out to

3909

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:12,479

sarasota's uh heliopolis it's gonna be

3910

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:14,240

hot greek weather

3911

02:43:20,830 --> 02:43:17,359

you know what's funny is i just got uh

3912

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,840

some very special uh

3913

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:22,640

um

3914

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:24,319

let me just say this i got some very

3915

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:26,000

special oils

3916

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,760

that um are to apply to the back of your

3917

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:31,680

the back of your hands

3918

02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:32,560

right

3919

02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:34,840

and and

3920

02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:37,520

underneath uh parts of your face i'll

3921

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:40,240

say that but back in the i just got that

3922

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,000

yesterday

3923

02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:44,319

all right so that's yeah that's what it

3924

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:46,560

is right okay that's pretty weird i

3925

02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:47,359

would have

3926

02:43:54,870 --> 02:43:51,600

uh

3927

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:54,880

noticed that synchronicity

3928

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,560

yeah yeah thank you because yeah that

3929

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:58,800

helps me see that the oracle is showing

3930

02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:01,120

what is so it's not it's not exactly

3931

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,640

oracular

3932

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:05,120

but it it's a validation

3933

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:07,680

of um

3934

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:10,720

yeah okay so so next we um do you have a

3935

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:13,439

girlfriend boyfriend no best friend

3936

02:44:17,910 --> 02:44:14,880

single

3937

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:17,920

okay so so think of me um think of me

3938

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:20,399

think of someone who

3939

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:21,200

uh

3940

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:23,120

think of somebody who's a love interest

3941

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:24,960

you don't have to say their name but

3942

02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:26,399

just kind of think about like oh i kind

3943

02:44:30,790 --> 02:44:28,479

of have a crush on them

3944

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:30,800

um i really love them i don't i'm not

3945

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:33,279

really sure what the situation is and

3946

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:34,399

i'm just going to tell you what's going

3947

02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:48,790

so when you have that person in mind

3948

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:56,550

okay so this person is feeling you

3949

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:58,800

okay hold on let me get a back up back

3950

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:01,040

up back up let me get the whole card in

3951

02:45:11,429 --> 02:45:08,389

this person is feeling you see there's

3952

02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:11,439

water it there's water so i thought it

3953

02:45:16,630 --> 02:45:13,920

might be a water sign but um there could

3954

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:16,640

this is a watery connection

3955

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:19,439

you know you know um ralph smart he's a

3956

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:22,560

he's a youtuber he says go for the water

3957

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,399

water relationship not the coca-cola

3958

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:27,200

relationship because it's nurturing it's

3959

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:28,720

it's flowy

3960

02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:31,200

this says empath vibing feeling safe at

3961

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:34,000

home a kind moment and sensitivity so

3962

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:36,160

this this person feels comfortable with

3963

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:37,279

you

3964

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:44,160

man that's what i'm talking about what a

3965

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,870

okay now um you know what

3966

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:52,399

this is what i want

3967

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:54,960

so um

3968

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:58,560

uh there was i i met three versions of

3969

02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:01,120

of krista okay so

3970

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:06,630

i meet the first version in pasadena and

3971

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:08,800

we talk

3972

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:11,040

reserve

3973

02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:13,520

refined

3974

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:14,720

um

3975

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:22,560

so then and she knows what i'm talking

3976  
02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,640  
about she knows right now she knows

3977  
02:46:28,150 --> 02:46:26,960  
exactly what i am saying

3978  
02:46:31,830 --> 02:46:28,160  
and then

3979  
02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:31,840  
then i meet christa version number two

3980  
02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,479  
which was earlier tonight on the show

3981  
02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:35,840  
and that was

3982  
02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:36,840  
that was

3983  
02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:39,600  
hilarious and and she says to me she

3984  
02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:41,279  
goes jimmy

3985  
02:46:47,910 --> 02:46:42,319  
this is

3986  
02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:47,920  
that's your meeting

3987  
02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:50,960  
and and i was laughing and and and

3988  
02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:53,520

and not to get into specifics

3989

02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:56,080

but what chris just said to me earlier

3990

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:58,080

today this is kristin number two not

3991

02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:00,240

kristen number one it's chris number two

3992

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:02,080

um and she says

3993

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:03,920

in finland

3994

02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:07,200

we think before we speak and i said well

3995

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:08,640

that's fine but that's not good for

3996

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,469

and he said he said he he imitated me he

3997

02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:16,240

said i did like this

3998

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:17,279

yeah

3999

02:47:23,269 --> 02:47:20,160

the dramatic pause yes yes dramatic

4000

02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:23,279

pause and uh and and she said jimmy

4001  
02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:24,880  
don't worry about the show man don't

4002  
02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:26,240  
worry about the show

4003  
02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:29,200  
and and then tonight i meet christa

4004  
02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,080  
version number three which is

4005  
02:47:37,750 --> 02:47:34,640  
the real authentic krista what a great

4006  
02:47:41,110 --> 02:47:37,760  
night on the show did you have fun

4007  
02:47:43,830 --> 02:47:41,120  
i did thank you i really did it was just

4008  
02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:43,840  
just amazing i look forward to uh the

4009  
02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:46,640  
next time you uh being on with us

4010  
02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:49,120  
and at which point we can focus on one

4011  
02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:51,760  
subject tonight i wanted to to introduce

4012  
02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:52,960  
you to

4013  
02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:56,160

the world and cover all of these little

4014

02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:57,279

things

4015

02:48:01,910 --> 02:47:59,840

that add up to make you who you are and

4016

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:01,920

then the next time you're on the show we

4017

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:03,920

can just focus on one subject for a

4018

02:48:07,990 --> 02:48:05,600

couple of hours and

4019

02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:08,000

and do the deep dive there but what a

4020

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:09,920

great conversation tonight and thank you

4021

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:11,040

so much

4022

02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:12,560

thanks for playing with me yeah

4023

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:15,359

absolutely and i i gotta thank ra

4024

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:17,520

for jumping in and we were in danger

4025

02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:19,520

krista you know what i'm talking about

4026

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:21,600

rob will take the show over

4027

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:23,279

he'll take the headphones off of your

4028

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:27,200

head he'll push you to the side and and

4029

02:48:32,850 --> 02:48:32,469

he's always jumping on me i can't get

4030

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:32,860

him

4031

02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:35,600

[Laughter]

4032

02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:38,000

he he just has that way he has that way

4033

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,399

rob thank you so much my man

4034

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:45,910

rock and roll love you bromance

4035

02:48:51,469 --> 02:48:48,960

you have pro-mance right exactly christa

4036

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:51,479

thank you so much uh it's

4037

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:53,279

kristaresa.com the links are over at

4038

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:55,200

jimmychurchradio.com

4039

02:49:00,030 --> 02:48:58,479

and stay curly is her youtube channel

4040

02:49:02,550 --> 02:49:00,040

all of that is over at

4041

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:02,560

jimmychurchradio.com go and visit reach

4042

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,200

out to krista she's absolutely amazing

4043

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:07,680

krista till we meet again thank you so

4044

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,560

much congratulations on the film big

4045

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:12,640

things are ahead thank you for doing

4046

02:49:16,469 --> 02:49:15,200

your part thank you so much

4047

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:16,479

peace

4048

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:18,960

right there this is fade to black i am

4049

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:21,279

going to take a quick break thank you

4050

02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:23,520

krista behave and be well

4051

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:26,399

and i will be back after this

4052

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:28,240

short message

4053

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:29,920

this is fade to black on the game

4054

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:31,600

changer network you can follow me on

4055

02:49:37,550 --> 02:49:34,960

twitter at j church radio very simple

4056

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,560

christa's links are over at

4057

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,760

jimmychurchradio.com i'll be right back

4058

02:49:44,000 --> 02:49:42,000

i got time for a phone call or two stay

4059

02:50:02,150 --> 02:49:44,010

with us

4060

02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,160

[Music]

4061

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:04,479

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4062

02:50:11,670 --> 02:50:07,279

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

4063

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:14,150

despite popular opinion

4064

02:50:27,190 --> 02:50:24,309

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4065

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:27,200

and i take life change t supplements

4066

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:30,720

every single day it's what i do click on

4067

02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:34,479

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

4068

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:36,720

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

4069

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:38,880

attend the 20th annual los angeles

4070

02:50:44,790 --> 02:50:41,680

conscious life expo live and in person

4071

02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:44,800

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

4072

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:47,439

lax airport hilton connect with

4073

02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:49,600

exhibitors community thought leaders and

4074

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:52,160

friends as we begin to recreate the

4075

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,399

world you can also watch the expo from

4076  
02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:56,720  
the comfort of your own home live stream

4077  
02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:58,720  
from the main stage in los angeles and

4078  
02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:01,120  
from the main stage in london truly a

4079  
02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:03,520  
global simulcast event broadcast around

4080  
02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,240  
the world live stream and in-person expo

4081  
02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:08,640  
tickets are available now i'll be your

4082  
02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:10,960  
host all weekend long from los angeles

4083  
02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:13,359  
and on friday it's my ancient secrets

4084  
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:15,920  
and earth mysteries themed segment with

4085  
02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:18,720  
james keenan caroline corey and william

4086  
02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:21,520  
henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

4087  
02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:24,880  
sit down for a one-on-one interview live

4088  
02:51:30,630 --> 02:51:27,680

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

4089

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:30,640

including bashar gayle factory kimberly

4090

02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:32,640

meredith whitley strieber stephen

4091

02:51:36,990 --> 02:51:35,600

bassett daniel brinkley and lisa garr

4092

02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:37,000

please visit

4093

02:51:40,750 --> 02:51:38,720

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

4094

02:51:43,110 --> 02:51:40,760

info that's

4095

02:51:47,830 --> 02:51:43,120

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

4096

02:51:49,990 --> 02:51:47,840

code jimmy for a special discount

4097

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:50,000

when you take the beans from central

4098

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

4099

02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:55,040

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4100

02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,160

dark side of fade to black you create

4101

02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:00,720

the ultimate brew of fringe

4102

02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:03,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

4103

02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:06,960

river moon coffee yes river moon's

4104

02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:09,760

darkest customized roast was created for

4105

02:52:15,190 --> 02:52:12,560

the love of fade to black

4106

02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:15,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4107

02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:17,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4108

02:52:24,309 --> 02:52:21,359

this full-bodied dark java i need my

4109

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:24,319

coffee doc deep with distinct

4110

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:26,560

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4111

02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:29,359

like the bunker leaning further into the

4112

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:31,920

darkness of the roast is fade to black

4113

02:52:37,190 --> 02:52:35,040

blend from river moon coffee just click

4114

02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:37,200

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

4115

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:40,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

4116

02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:46,710

this is billy carson with forbidden

4117

02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:50,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

4118

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:52,000

has just reached its one year

4119

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:55,200

anniversary that's right one year and as

4120

02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:57,439

a show of appreciation we are giving all

4121

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:00,240

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

4122

02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:03,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

4123

02:53:09,030 --> 02:53:06,479

days to binge watch thousands of movies

4124

02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:09,040

documentaries conferences workshops

4125

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,000

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

4126  
02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:14,640  
and so much more so log on to forbidden

4127  
02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:16,960  
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

4128  
02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:19,120  
mobile device or get the forbidden

4129  
02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:23,760  
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

4130  
02:53:30,389 --> 02:53:26,800  
itunes or google play today and use

4131  
02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,399  
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

4132  
02:53:36,080 --> 02:53:32,880  
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

4133  
02:53:39,190 --> 02:53:36,090  
dot tv today

4134  
02:53:39,190 --> 02:53:39,200  
[Music]

4135  
02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:41,349  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4136  
02:53:46,870 --> 02:53:44,160  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

4137  
02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,880  
app from talk stream live

4138  
02:53:51,429 --> 02:53:48,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

4139

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:51,439

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4140

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:52,399

phenomena

4141

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:54,720

and much more download the paranormal

4142

02:53:58,710 --> 02:53:57,040

radio app now and start listening to the

4143

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,720

very best in paranormal talk

4144

02:54:02,389 --> 02:54:00,720

entertainment including the network

4145

02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:02,399

you're listening to right now the

4146

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:05,680

paranormal radio app free in google play

4147

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:19,030

it's not a lifestyle we

4148

02:54:28,720 --> 02:54:34,850

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4149

02:54:55,670 --> 02:54:45,050

[Music]

4150

02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:57,349

welcome back paid to black i am your

4151  
02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:58,960  
host jimmy church

4152  
02:55:02,710 --> 02:55:01,279  
chris deresa that was amazing thank you

4153  
02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:02,720  
so much krista

4154  
02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:06,080  
got raj doing uh a drive-by i had no

4155  
02:55:09,190 --> 02:55:07,680  
idea he was sitting in the background

4156  
02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:09,200  
all night and he

4157  
02:55:14,790 --> 02:55:11,439  
was uh pretty well behaved uh he's

4158  
02:55:18,150 --> 02:55:14,800  
amazing um and uh we will get him and

4159  
02:55:19,349 --> 02:55:18,160  
an awakening man on on the show uh here

4160  
02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:19,359  
pretty soon

4161  
02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:22,160  
and uh eric and i uh planned all of this

4162  
02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:25,920  
out earlier uh uh uh man it was about

4163  
02:55:31,590 --> 02:55:27,680

two three weeks ago

4164

02:55:33,910 --> 02:55:31,600

and uh uh uh eric's on a three-week

4165

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:33,920

uh road trip out there getting it on and

4166

02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:35,760

i do have eric on hold i'm gonna get to

4167

02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:38,319

him in a second but i wanted to say this

4168

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:40,560

so and again thank you krista amazing

4169

02:55:44,150 --> 02:55:41,840

conversation

4170

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:44,160

i look forward to the next time uh that

4171

02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:46,720

we get a chance to chat here on fade to

4172

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:49,120

black so i jump over

4173

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:52,960

uh to uh the youtube chat i've been in

4174

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:54,319

uh uh

4175

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:56,840

in the sandbox all night and

4176  
02:56:02,710 --> 02:56:00,240  
uh replicants

4177  
02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:02,720  
replicant talk

4178  
02:56:06,080 --> 02:56:08,630  
and uh

4179  
02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:11,990  
i mean a little sean young comment uh uh

4180  
02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:14,000  
i got that in there okay hold on for a

4181  
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:14,960  
second

4182  
02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:17,359  
uh before these phone lines okay they're

4183  
02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:19,840  
they're going crazy everybody i've got

4184  
02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:22,319  
literally five minutes uh left on the

4185  
02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:23,600  
show tonight

4186  
02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:26,800  
so uh no more phone calls i'm going to

4187  
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:30,080  
go straight to

4188  
02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:33,279

sean young sean young is on the line

4189

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,279

sean how you doing oh it's uh eric

4190

02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:37,279

awakening man eric how you doing man

4191

02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,720

where are you in the country right now

4192

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:42,240

i'm in draper

4193

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:44,399

utah which is i've never been here and

4194

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:46,399

if if you haven't been here i highly

4195

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:49,600

it's got to be one of the most beautiful

4196

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,680

cities i've ever been to no i mean

4197

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,359

sedona's awesome but this place is

4198

02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:55,680

insane it's just it's amazing i'm

4199

02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:57,840

shocked yeah there's not too many bad

4200

02:57:01,990 --> 02:57:01,040

spots in utah actually

4201  
02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:02,000  
you know

4202  
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:03,840  
they they keep it a secret they don't

4203  
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,640  
advertise uh utah they don't they want

4204  
02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:08,399  
to keep it to themselves

4205  
02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:10,560  
um and uh they're not the only ones i

4206  
02:57:14,070 --> 02:57:12,160  
got to tell you real quick

4207  
02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:14,080  
you know who owns this town is the guy

4208  
02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,439  
that's uh

4209  
02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,000  
producing spending the money uh on the

4210  
02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:20,160  
skinwalker show what's that guy's name

4211  
02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:22,399  
the head guy with the

4212  
02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:24,000  
geez i can't think of his name you know

4213  
02:57:27,990 --> 02:57:25,680

what i'm talking about that the owner of

4214

02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:28,000

skinwalker ranch right now oh was it

4215

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:31,680

brian um no you're talking about uh

4216

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:33,920

um hang out for a second you're talking

4217

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:36,800

about it's bugle yeah brandon brandon

4218

02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:39,920

brandon brandon fugal

4219

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:42,399

yeah his pictures and his billboards are

4220

02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:44,640

all over this area i could see now where

4221

02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:46,560

he got all his money he probably scored

4222

02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:47,920

in the real estate market because it

4223

02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:49,760

just seems like he owns the market down

4224

02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:51,760

here oh yeah very interesting very

4225

02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:53,600

interesting okay look we've only got a

4226  
02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:55,920  
couple of minutes left so you're

4227  
02:58:03,030 --> 02:57:59,439  
you've left montana

4228  
02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:03,040  
yes that was quite a trip okay um uh

4229  
02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:05,520  
we're gonna get you and ra on the show

4230  
02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:08,560  
uh probably next week after you get back

4231  
02:58:12,469 --> 02:58:10,319  
and get settled

4232  
02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:12,479  
um but uh

4233  
02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:16,560  
you you went to go do some squatching

4234  
02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:19,920  
right yeah the the well it was really it

4235  
02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:22,319  
was quite a well i drove 2300 miles to

4236  
02:58:26,790 --> 02:58:24,479  
get to montana but obviously stopped

4237  
02:58:28,630 --> 02:58:26,800  
other places on the way but uh

4238  
02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:28,640

meeting uh duke

4239

02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:31,279

and getting to see the videos that he

4240

02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:33,760

posts on youtube actually on his

4241

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,479

computer and as you know the images and

4242

02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:38,399

the videos are much more clear they're

4243

02:58:43,190 --> 02:58:40,560

not distorted when they go to youtube or

4244

02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:43,200

twitter or whatever they get degraded so

4245

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:45,040

i'm just seeing amazing stuff and then

4246

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,399

this other guy from

4247

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:48,640

from texas comes in

4248

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:49,439

uh

4249

02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:51,920

william lunsford and this guy as soon as

4250

02:58:55,429 --> 02:58:53,439

i walked in the door

4251

02:58:57,190 --> 02:58:55,439

for two hours straight uh he had

4252

02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:57,200

pictures and told me stories i didn't

4253

02:58:59,910 --> 02:58:58,800

even have a chance to go get a beer or

4254

02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:59,920

anything i'm just sitting there on the

4255

02:59:02,870 --> 02:59:01,120

couch with my

4256

02:59:04,710 --> 02:59:02,880

chin down on the floor just looking at

4257

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:04,720

these pictures going oh my god are you

4258

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:07,040

serious okay well that's great but

4259

02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:09,120

that's great but what did

4260

02:59:13,349 --> 02:59:11,279

what did you see

4261

02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:13,359

squatching

4262

02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:15,840

okay so we'll just talk about montana so

4263

02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:17,359

we saw

4264

02:59:23,510 --> 02:59:21,120

uh not just a few not just several but

4265

02:59:25,429 --> 02:59:23,520

many many tree structures all over the

4266

02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:25,439

forest we would go out and hike on

4267

02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:27,040

average about three hours every day we

4268

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:28,880

do an hour and a half in the

4269

02:59:33,190 --> 02:59:30,960

late morning and another hour and a half

4270

02:59:34,309 --> 02:59:33,200

you know late afternoon and we'd go into

4271

02:59:36,550 --> 02:59:34,319

teams

4272

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:36,560

uh we were hearing strange sounds i

4273

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:38,640

personally saw two

4274

02:59:44,710 --> 02:59:41,760

and videota took pictures of two 80 to

4275

02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:44,720

120 foot tall pine trees just come

4276

02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:47,680

crashing down in the forest not less

4277

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:50,880

than 50 yards from where we were camping

4278

02:59:54,469 --> 02:59:52,720

and so i went out and investigated and

4279

02:59:57,510 --> 02:59:54,479

that was wild because this one tree

4280

02:59:59,110 --> 02:59:57,520

literally just the roots just came right

4281

03:00:00,070 --> 02:59:59,120

off the roots and

4282

03:00:02,230 --> 03:00:00,080

it just

4283

03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:02,240

slammed into the ground and anyway so

4284

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:05,040

then we were hearing these weird noises

4285

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:06,319

and uh

4286

03:00:09,830 --> 03:00:08,160

they would get close and then we would

4287

03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:09,840

go into the forest and then they would

4288

03:00:15,030 --> 03:00:11,920

stop we'd be in the forest for an hour

4289

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:15,040

and a half no sounds nothing

4290

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:17,040

and then go back to the campsite and all

4291

03:00:20,230 --> 03:00:18,720

the sounds would start up again and then

4292

03:00:22,070 --> 03:00:20,240

i would walk out

4293

03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:22,080

onto the road into like a little area

4294

03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,560

where i could kind of try to spy to see

4295

03:00:28,630 --> 03:00:26,240

if i could see something and then i

4296

03:00:30,790 --> 03:00:28,640

would hear maybe a tree snap

4297

03:00:32,550 --> 03:00:30,800

really loud but no sounds but i would

4298

03:00:34,230 --> 03:00:32,560

hear a tree snap

4299

03:00:36,230 --> 03:00:34,240

so anyway they're playing games with us

4300

03:00:37,990 --> 03:00:36,240

so i guess i i don't know that's what

4301  
03:00:39,670 --> 03:00:38,000  
duke says they're just they were there

4302  
03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:39,680  
they just they weren't going to get

4303  
03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:41,520  
close because we were new me and that

4304  
03:00:44,309 --> 03:00:42,960  
william lunford guy that was the first

4305  
03:00:47,190 --> 03:00:44,319  
time we had been there but these other

4306  
03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:47,200  
guys had been there before and anyway so

4307  
03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:50,240  
he says next year when we go back that

4308  
03:00:54,070 --> 03:00:51,760  
we need to stay longer because it's

4309  
03:00:55,590 --> 03:00:54,080  
always the third night where action

4310  
03:00:57,429 --> 03:00:55,600  
happens but unfortunately the third

4311  
03:00:59,349 --> 03:00:57,439  
night it started to snow in montana it

4312  
03:01:01,750 --> 03:00:59,359  
was 22 degrees

4313  
03:01:04,950 --> 03:01:01,760

yeah that's uh that's too cold that's

4314

03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:04,960

too cold yeah well um i've got to go

4315

03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:06,160

hold on i gotta tell you one more

4316

03:01:11,030 --> 03:01:08,720

question dude i've got five seconds well

4317

03:01:12,710 --> 03:01:11,040

we're gonna get cut off the network okay

4318

03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:12,720

so five all right well i'm going to

4319

03:01:16,469 --> 03:01:14,880

idaho tomorrow and i'm meeting this lady

4320

03:01:18,150 --> 03:01:16,479

who's gonna introduce me to a guy who's

4321

03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:18,160

got bigfoot on his property and that's

4322

03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:20,479

in pocatello idaho so i'll have more to

4323

03:01:24,790 --> 03:01:22,240

tell you about that okay there you go

4324

03:01:27,910 --> 03:01:24,800

there you go eric thank you so much man

4325

03:01:29,910 --> 03:01:27,920

uh be safe on your road trip and uh i'll

4326

03:01:31,110 --> 03:01:29,920

talk to you tomorrow

4327

03:01:34,150 --> 03:01:31,120

all right buddy

4328

03:01:35,190 --> 03:01:34,160

eric awakening man right there he's in

4329

03:01:39,349 --> 03:01:35,200

the middle

4330

03:01:41,429 --> 03:01:39,359

of a three week squatching road trip

4331

03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:41,439

what a great show tonight

4332

03:01:45,110 --> 03:01:43,200

bay to black is produced by hilton j

4333

03:01:46,870 --> 03:01:45,120

palmer renee dennis and kevin announcers

4334

03:01:49,429 --> 03:01:46,880

are steve harter gene vettel and marti

4335

03:01:52,190 --> 03:01:49,439

kovar webmasters drew the geek music

4336

03:01:54,070 --> 03:01:52,200

doug aldrige intro space boy

4337

03:01:55,990 --> 03:01:54,080

spaceboymusic.com page to black is

4338

03:01:58,550 --> 03:01:56,000

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4339

03:02:01,190 --> 03:01:58,560

network this broadcast is owned and

4340

03:02:03,510 --> 03:02:01,200

copyrighted 2021 by payton black and the

4341

03:02:05,830 --> 03:02:03,520

game changer network inc that cannot be

4342

03:02:07,830 --> 03:02:05,840

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4343

03:02:09,510 --> 03:02:07,840

anywhere in the known universe without

4344

03:02:10,950 --> 03:02:09,520

written permission from fade to block or

4345

03:02:13,910 --> 03:02:10,960

the game changer network i'm your host

4346

03:02:17,030 --> 03:02:13,920

jimmy church tomorrow night right here

4347

03:02:20,230 --> 03:02:17,040

timothy alvarino right here on fade to

4348

03:02:21,830 --> 03:02:20,240

black until then i want everybody to be

4349

03:02:25,900 --> 03:02:21,840

safe

4350

03:02:35,990 --> 03:02:25,910

it's time to fade to black

4351

03:02:57,030 --> 03:02:37,930

so

4352

03:02:57,040 --> 03:03:01,590

[Music]

4353

03:03:16,140 --> 03:03:04,580

so